Rwanda - Enquête Intégrale sur les conditions de vie des ménages 2010-2011

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) - Ministry of finance and economics planning (MINECOFIN)

Report generated on: February 18, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.statistics.gov.rw/index.php

Overview

Identification
ID NUMBER
RWA-NISR-EICV3-01

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 2.0: Final draft of public-use dataset

PRODUCTION DATE
2012-10-19

Overview

ABSTRACT
The 2010/11 Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey or EICV3 (Enqute Intgrale sur les Conditions de Vie des Mnages) is the third in the series of surveys which started in 2000/01 and is designed to monitor poverty and living conditions in Rwanda. The survey methodology has changed little over its 10 years, making it ideal for monitoring changes in the country. In 2010/11, for the first time the achieved sample size of 14,308 households in the EICV3 was sufficient to provide estimates which are reliable at the level of the district.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
For the purposes of this study, the following units of analysis are considered:

-communities

-households

-persons

Scope

NOTES
The scope of survey is defined by the need to evaluate poverty determinants and effects of poverty in various domains. This includes gathering data in specific sectors and examning summary statistics and computed indicators by consumption indicator, gender etc. The survey primarily seeks to compute household consumption aggregates and correlate consumption to the following areas are within the scope and integrated into the survey:

- Education (education expenditures): general education, curriculum, vocational training and, higher learning, school-leaving, literacy and apprenticeship.

- Health (health expenditures): disability and health problems, general health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months.

- Migration (travel expenditures): rural-urban migration, internal and external migration.

- Housing (expenditures on utilities, rent etc.): status of the housing occupancy, services and installations, physical characteristics of the dwelling, access and satisfaction towards basic services.

- Economic activity (revenue): unemployment, underemployment and job search, occupation, wage or salaried employment characteristics, VUP Activities, all other activities, domestic work.

- Non-agricultural activities (revenue): activity status, formal and informal sector activity.

- Agriculture (income and expenditure) : livestock, land and agricultural equipment, details of holding parcels/blocs and agricultural policy changes, crop harvests and use on a large and small scale crop production, harvests and use, transformation (processing) of agricultural products.

In addition to the specific sector information, consumption and/or wealth holding information was collected:

- Consumption: Expenditure on non food items, food expenditure, subsistence farming (own consumption) with different recall periods.

- Other cash flows : transfers out by household, transfers received by the household, income support programs & other revenues (excluding all incomes accrued from saving), VUP, UBUDEHE & RSSP schemes, other expenditure (excluding expenditures related to any form of saving).

- Stock items: credit, durable assets and savings (household assets and liabilities)

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
economic conditions and indicators [1.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
EDUCATION [6]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
general health [8.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
employment [3.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
unemployment [3.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
housing [10.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
time use [13.9]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
migration [14.3]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
information technology [16.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
This is a national survey with representivity at the (5) provicial and (30) district level and includes urban and rural households.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
The cluster

UNIVERSE
All household members.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)	Ministry of finance and economics planning (MINECOFIN)

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role

Name	Affiliation	Role
Oxford Policy Management	DFID	Permanante assistance
Geoffrey Greenwell	UNDP	Designer of data system
David Megill	UNDP	Statistician

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Juste NITIEMA		Oxford Policy Management (OPM)	Developed the document
Geoffrey Greenwell		UNDP	Reviewed and edited document
		NISR	Reviewed for dissemination

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2011-06-02

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 (Oct. 19,2012)

This version of the document represents the first draft of the public-use dataset of the EICV 3 study.

DDI DOCUMENT ID
RWA-NISR-DDI-EICV3-01

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The EICV3 sampled a total of 14,310 households in 1,230 sample villages.The sample selection methodology for EICV3 was based on a stratified two-stage sample design.

At the first sampling stage the sample villages for EICV3 were selected within each stratum (district) systematically with PPS from the ordered list of villages in the sampling frame. The measure of size for each village was based on the total number of households identified in the sampling frame of villages. The villages within each district were ordered first by urban, mixed and rural areas, and then geographically by secteur, cellule and village codes. This provided implicit geographic stratification of the sampling frame for each district, and ensured a proportional allocation of the sample to the urban and rural areas of each district.

A listing of households was conducted in each sample village prior to the EICV3 enumeration in order to select the sample households. A systematic sample of 9 households was selected from the listing for each sample village in Kigali Province and 12 households for each sample rural village in the remaining provinces. A reserve sample of 3 replacement households was selected for each sample village in Kigali Province and 4 replacement households for each sample village in the remaining provinces.

Deviations from Sample Design

Two households were dropped due to incomplete data. These were in the urban zone (Kigali). These include Nyraungenge and Kikukiro. These have been adjusted in the weights.

Response Rate

Traditionally response rates are high in Rwanda so it is not surprising to have response rates greater than 95%. For computing the response rates, the DHS definition is used:

1. The numerator are the number of households with a completed household interview.

2. The denominator: is the sum of number of households with a completed household interview, households that live in the dwelling but no competent respondent was at home, households with permanently postponed or refused interviews, and households for which the dwelling was not found.

3. Unoccupied or abandoned dwelling are excluded (no household lives in the dwelling, address is not a dwelling, or the dwelling is destroyed)

The numerator is: 14,308

To compute the denominator the following are considered:

Completed 14,308

HH not found 132

Sick or died 59

Refused 48

Other 63*

Dropped 2

Total: 14,612

The response rate is computed at 98%

*Other is included in the denominator despite the uncertainty of the reason.

**Excluded from the denominator are 368 homes that were reported abandoned or changed.

Dwelling changed (Nyakatasi) 115

Dwelling changed other reason 253

Weighting

In order for the sample estimates from the EICV3 to be representative of the population, it is necessary to multiply the data by a sampling weight, or expansion factor. The basic weight for each sample household is equal to the inverse of its probability of selection (calculated by multiplying the probabilities at each sampling stage).

The basic weights were also adjusted to take into account the non-interviews as well as the replacement households in each sample village.

Questionnaires

Overview

SECTION 1: Information on members of household

SECTION 2: Education

PART A: General education

PART B1: Curriculum

PART B2: Vocational training and, higher learning

PART C: Leaving school

PART D: Literacy and apprenticeship

SECTION 3: Health

PART A: Disability and health problems during the past 2 weeks

PART B: Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

SECTION 4: Migrations and domestic trips

PART A: Migration

PART B: Domestic trips

SECTION 5: Housing

PART A: Background and status of the housing occupancy

PART B: Housing expenses

PART C: Services and installations

PART D: Physical charactaristics of the dwelling

PART E: Access and satisfaction towards basic services

SECTION 6A: Economic activity in last 12 months & last 7 days

PART A: Filter questions and all the occupations you have carried out over the last 12 months.

SECTION 6B: Unemployment, underemployment and job search

SECTION 6C: Occupation (for members of the household aged 6 years and above who have been employed)

SECTION 6D: Waged or salaried employment (farm and non farm)

SECTION 7A: Non-agricultural activities (business)

SECTION 7B: Non-agricultural activities (business))

SECTION 8: Agriculture

PART A1: Livestock

PART A2: Livestock (continued) one cow per poor family policy, animals and pasture

PART A3: Livestock (continued) sale of livestock products

PART A4: Livestock (continued) expenditure on livestock during the last 12 months

PART B: Land and agricultural equipments

PART C: Details of holding parcels/blocs and agricultural policy changes

PART D: Crop harvests and use on a large scale

PART E: Small scale crops - harvests and use.

PART F: Other income from agriculture

PART G: The cost and expenditure on agricultural activities.

PART H: Transformation (processing) of agricultural products.

SECTION 9: Household expenditure and subsistence farming

PART A: Expenditure on non food items

PART B: Food expenditure

PARTC: Subsistence farming

SECTION 10: Transfers of incomes, other revenues and expenditures

PART A: Transfers made by household (out)

PART B: Transfers received by the household (in)

PART C: Income support programmes & other revenues

PART D: VUP, UBUDEHE & RSSP SCHEMES

PART E: Other expenditure (excluding expenditures related to any form of saving)

SECTION 11: Credit, durables and savings

PART A: Credit

PART B: Durable household goods

PART C: Savings

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2010-11-02	2010-12-04	1
2010-12-08	2011-01-09	2
2011-01-13	2011-02-14	3
2011-02-18	2011-03-22	4
2011-03-26	2011-04-27	5
2011-05-01	2011-06-02	6
2011-06-06	2011-07-08	7
2011-07-12	2011-08-13	8
2011-08-17	2011-09-18	9
2011-09-22	2011-10-24	10

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	Ministry of finance and economics planning (MINECOFIN)

Data Processing

Data Editing

Extensive cleaning was carried out on the EICV3 data. A detailed report on this process is available at the NISR.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors for key indicators are provided in the Annexes of the EICV3 reports (main indicators report and thematic reports).

File Description

Variable List

S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Content	
Cases	0
Variable(s)	170
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V2	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V4	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V5	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V6	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V7	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V8	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V9	PID	Person ID Number	contin	numeric	
V10	S1Q1	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V11	S1Q2	Relation with the head of household	discrete	numeric	Relationship with the head of household
V12	S1Q3Y	Age (Years)	contin	numeric	What is "…"'s age?
V13	S1Q3M	Age (Months)	discrete	numeric	What is "…"'s age?
V14	S1Q4	Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is your Marital Status?
V15	S1Q5	Place of birth	discrete	numeric	Where were you born?
V16	S1Q6	Nationality	discrete	numeric	What is ".."'s Nationality?
V17	S1Q7	Absent from household in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has "…" been away from home over the course of the last 12 months?
V18	S1Q8	Length of absence in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How long has "…" been absent over the last 12 months?
V19	S1Q9	Main reason of absence from household in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the primary reason for your absence?
V20	S1Q10	Resident of another household in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During "…" absence, did he/she live in another household?
V21	S1Q11	Resident during enumeration period	discrete	numeric	Will "…" be resident in the household during the period of enumeration?
V22	S1Q12	Reason for absence during enumeration	discrete	numeric	What is the primary reason for "…"'s absence?
V23	S1Q13	Father still alive	discrete	numeric	Is "…"'s father still alive?
V24	S1Q14	Mother still alive	discrete	numeric	Is "…"'s mother still alive?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V25	S2AQ1	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID number of respondent
V26	S2AQ2	Ever been to school	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been to school?
V27	S2AQ3	Attended school in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been to school over the last 12 months?
V28	S2AQ4	Current class	discrete	numeric	Which class are/were you in now/then?
V29	S2AQ5A	Class attended in 2009	discrete	numeric	Which classes were you attending in the calendar years 2009 and 2010?
V30	S2AQ5B	Class attended in 2010	discrete	numeric	Which classes were you attending in the calendar years 2009 and 2010?
V31	S2AQ6	Reason for repeating class	discrete	numeric	Why did "......" repeat? (2009 class)
V32	S2AQ7	Absent from school last week	discrete	numeric	Did you miss any school days over the last 7 days?
V33	S2AQ8	Cause of absence	discrete	numeric	What was the primary cause of this absence?
V34	S2AQ9A	Time required to go to school	discrete	numeric	How much time does/did it take for you to go to school and what the main mode of transport do you use ? Time in Minutes
V35	S2AQ9B	Type of transport used to go to school	discrete	numeric	How much time does/did it take for you to go to school and what the main mode of transport do you use ? Mode
V36	S2AQ10	Problems with school	discrete	numeric	Have you had problems with the school?
V37	S2AQ11	Separate toilet facilities at school	discrete	numeric	Does the school have/Did it have separate toilet facilities for boys and girls?
V38	S2AQ12A	School,tuition and Registration fees	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? For registration, school fees and tuition
V39	S2AQ12B	Parent contributions	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? Parent contributions
V40	S2AQ12C	School uniforms	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? School uniforms and other sports uniforms
V41	S2AQ12D	Books and supplies	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? Books and school supplies
V42	S2AQ12E	School transportation expenditures	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? Transport to and from school
V43	S2AQ12F	School board and food expenditures	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ?Room and board (or board only)
V44	S2AQ12G	Other schooling expenditures	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? Other expenditures: Club, field trips, insurance, private tutoring, etc.
V45	S2AQ12H	Total expenditures on school	discrete	numeric	How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ? Total education expenses (non-distributed option)
V46	S2AQ13	Responsible for payment of majority of school related expenditures	discrete	numeric	Who pays the majority of school expenses over the last 12 months?
V47	S2AQ14	School interuption	discrete	numeric	Have you ever interrupted your studies for a period of 3 or more consecutive months in school year (during primary or secondary)?
V48	S2AQ15	Reason for leaving school	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for these interruptions?
V49	S2AQ16	Length of time of school interuption	contin	numeric	What was the total length of these interruptions?
V50	S2B1Q1	Last primary class successfully attained	discrete	numeric	What was the last primary class ".." successfully attained?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	S2B1Q2	Ever repeated primary school class	discrete	numeric	Has ".." ever repeated a primary school class?
V52	S2B1Q3	Number of times repeated primary class	discrete	numeric	How Many times?
V53	S2B1Q4	Type of primary school attended	discrete	numeric	What kind of primary school does ".." attend?
V54	S2B1Q5	Currently in primary school	discrete	numeric	Is ".." still at primary school
V55	S2B1Q6	Obtained primary school certificate	discrete	numeric	Did ".." receive a certificate after finishing primary school?
V56	S2B1Q7	School joined after primary school	discrete	numeric	Which school did ".." attend after completing primary school?
V57	S2B1Q8	Highest secondary school class succesfully attained	discrete	numeric	What is the highest secondary school class ".." successfully attained?
V58	S2B1Q9	Ever repeated a secondary school class	discrete	numeric	Has ".." ever repeated a secondary school class?
V59	S2B1Q10	Number of times repeated secondary school class	discrete	numeric	How many times?
V60	S2B1Q11	Highest diploma or class certificate received	discrete	numeric	What is the highest diploma or class certificate ".." received?
V61	S2B1Q12	Type of secondary school attended	discrete	numeric	What kind of secondary school did/does ".." attend?
V62	S2B1Q13	Currently in secondary school	discrete	numeric	Is ".." still attending secondary school
V63	S2B2Q14	Attended or attending vocational school or college	discrete	numeric	Is/has ".." attending/attended technical or vocational training school/college?
V64	S2B2Q15	Highest class succesfully attained in vocational school	discrete	numeric	What is the highest class ".." Successfully attained at this technical or vocational training school?
V65	S2B2Q16	Highest vocational certificate obtained	discrete	numeric	What is the highest diploma or certificate ".." obtained?
V66	S2B2Q17	Type of vocational school	discrete	numeric	What kind of school is this technical or vocational training school?
V67	S2B2Q18	Currently attending technical or vocational school	discrete	numeric	Is ".." still attending technical or vocational training?
V68	S2B2Q19	Attended or attending school of higher learning	discrete	numeric	Is/has ".." Attending/attended A higher institution of learning in the last 12 months?
V69	S2B2Q20	Number of years in school of higher learning	discrete	numeric	How many years has "..." been in a higher institution of learning?
V70	S2B2Q21	Current institution of higher learning attended	discrete	numeric	What is the current institution of higher learning is ".." are attending?
V71	S2B2Q22	Type of institution	discrete	numeric	What type of establishment is it?
V72	S2B2Q23	Highset university diploma or certificate obtained	discrete	numeric	What was the highest university level diploma "..." obtained?
V73	S2CQ1M	When last attended school (Month)	discrete	numeric	When did "..." last attend school? Month
V74	S2CQ1Y	When last attended shool (Year)	contin	numeric	When did "..." last attend school? Year
V76	S2CQ2	Highest class succesfully attained in school	discrete	numeric	What is the highest class "..." successfully attained in school?
V77	S2CQ3	Highest school diploma or certificate obtained	discrete	numeric	What is the highest school diploma/certificate "..." have ever obtained?
V75	S2CQ4	Reason for leaving school	discrete	numeric	Why did "..." leave school?
V78	S2CQ5	Attended any short-term training course<6 months	discrete	numeric	Has "..." attended any other short-term training courses of less than six months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V79	S2CQ6	Number of months attended short training course	discrete	numeric	How many months altogether did "…" attend these training courses?
V80	S2CQ7	Amount paid on training fees last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did "…" spend on short-term training fees in the last 12 months Amount (FRW)
V81	S2CQ8	Amount paid on other training costs last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much other cost did "…" spend on short-term training in the last 12 months Amount (FRW)
V82	S2CQ9	Last training related to current employment	discrete	numeric	Did your last training have any relation with "…"'s current employment?
V83	S2DQ1	Able to read a simple written note	discrete	numeric	Can ".." read a letter or a simple note?
V84	S2DQ2	Language able to read	discrete	numeric	What language?
V85	S2DQ3	Able to write a simple letter	discrete	numeric	Can ".." write a letter or a simple note?
V86	S2DQ4	Language able to write	discrete	numeric	What language?
V87	S2DQ5	Attended literacy training courses	discrete	numeric	Has ".." attended a literacy course?
V88	S2DQ6	Able to do a written calculation	discrete	numeric	Can ".." perform written calculation?
V89	S2DQ7	Best writting language	discrete	numeric	Apart from kinyarwanda what language can ".." write best?
V90	S2DQ8	Ever used a computer	discrete	numeric	Has ".." ever used a computer?
V91	S2DQ9	Confidence to use computer	discrete	numeric	Would "…" feel confident about using a computer again?
V92	S2DQ10	Apprenticeship	discrete	numeric	Has ".." Ever done an apprenticeship?
V93	S2DQ11	Length of apprenticeship	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." been an apprenticeship?
V94	S2DQ12	Subject of apprenticeship	discrete	numeric	What vocation have you learned or are you learning?
V95	S2DQ13	Payment of apprenticeship	discrete	numeric	Did ".." Pay for this apprenticeship?
V96	S2DQ14	Amount paid on fees for apprenticeship last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did "…" spend on learning fees (apprenticeship) in the last 12 months Amount (FRW)
V97	S2DQ15	Amount paid on other costs for apprenticeship last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much other cost did "…" spend on learning (apprenticeship) in the last 12 months Amount (FRW)
V98	S3AQ1	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID No of respondent
V99	S3AQ2	Main disability suffered	discrete	numeric	Does ".." suffer from a major disability which affects his/her life in general? If yes, what type of disability?
V100	S3AQ3Y	Duration of disability (years)	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." suffered from this disability? Years
V101	S3AQ3M	Duration of disability (months)	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." suffered from this disability? Months
V102	S3AQ4	Cause of disability	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this disability?
V103	S3AQ5	Health problems in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Over the last 2 weeks, has ".." suffered from any health problems?
V104	S3AQ6	Major health problem	discrete	numeric	What is the nature of the problem(if there are more than one, record the most serious)
V105	S3AQ7Y	Duration of health problem (years)	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." suffered from this problem? Years
V106	S3AQ7M	Duration of health problem (months)	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." suffered from this problem? Months
V107	S3AQ8	Unable to leave house due to health problem	discrete	numeric	Was ".." unable leave the house due to this problem over the course of the last two weeks?
V108	S3AQ9	Days unable to leave house	discrete	numeric	How many days?
V109	S3AQ10	Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does ".." carry health insurance?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V110	S3AQ11	Medical consultation in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Over the last 2 weeks, has ".." consulted anyone in the medical profession, paramedical or a healer or visited a medical establishment?
V111	S3AQ12	Reason for medical consultation	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason of this consultation?
V112	S3AQ13	Person consulted	discrete	numeric	
V113	S3AQ14	Place of consultation	discrete	numeric	Where did the consultation take place?
V114	S3AQ15	Nature of medical establishment	discrete	numeric	Was this a public or private institution?
V115	S3AQ16	Amount paid for consultation by patient	discrete	numeric	How much did /will the household pay for the consultation?
V116	S3AQ17	Amount paid for consultation by insurance or employer	discrete	numeric	How much did or will ".."s medical insurance or employer pay for the consultation?
V117	S3AQ18	Medical examination or tests in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Over the past 2 weeks, has ".." had any medical examinations or tests?
V118	S3AQ19	Amount paid or to pay for examinations by patient	discrete	numeric	How much money did or will "..'' pay for these examinations?
V119	S3AQ20	Amount paid for medical examination by insurance or employer	discrete	numeric	How much did or will "..'''s medical insurance or employer pay for the examinations?
V120	S3AQ21	Admition at hospital or any medical establishment in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Over the past 2 weeks, has "..'' been admitted over night to stay at hospital or other medical establishment?
V121	S3AQ22	Amount paid or to pay for medical services by patient	discrete	numeric	How much did or will "..'' pay for these hospital services?
V122	S3AQ23	Amount paid or to pay for medical services by insurance or employer	discrete	numeric	How much did or will "..'''s medical insurance or employer pay?
V123	S3AQ24	Purchase of medicines or medical supplies in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Has "..'' purchased any medicines or medical supplies over the last 2 weeks?
V124	S3AQ25	Amount paid or to be paid for medicines and medical supplies by patient	discrete	numeric	How much did or will "..'' pay for these medicines and supplies?
V125	S3AQ26	Amount paid for medicines by insurance or employer	discrete	numeric	How much did or will "..'''s medical insurance or employer pay ?
V126	S3AQ27	Amount paid for transport to and from medical establishment in the last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Over the past 2 weeks, how much has "..'' Paid for transportation, for travelling to consultations, medical exams or hospitalization?
V127	S3AQ28	Amount paid for health care if not possible to itemize	discrete	numeric	What is the total payment made by "..." For healthcare in general if it is not possible to separate the payments.
V128	S3AQ29	How much of total expsenses covered by insurance	discrete	numeric	How much in total did/will "..."'s insurance or employer pay for his/her healthcare?
V129	S3BQ1	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID No of respondent
V130	S3BQ2	Ever been vaccinated	discrete	numeric	Has "...." been vaccinated?
V131	S3BQ3	Vaccination card	discrete	numeric	Can you show "...." vaccination card / book?
V132	S3BQ4A	Infant vaccination BCG since birth	discrete	numeric	Type de vaccination: BCG
V133	S3BQ4B	Infant vaccination Polio since birth	discrete	numeric	Type de vaccination: Polio
V134	S3BQ4C	Infant vaccination DTC since birth	discrete	numeric	Type de vaccination: DTC/ pentervalent
V135	S3BQ4D	Infant vaccination Measles since birth	discrete	numeric	Type de vaccination: Measles

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V136	S3BQ5A	Vaccination BCG last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has "…." been vaccinated in the last 12 months? BCG
V137	S3BQ5B	Vaccination polio last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has "…." been vaccinated in the last 12 months? Polio
V138	S3BQ5C	Vaccination DTC last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has "…." been vaccinated in the last 12 months? DTC/pentervalent
V139	S3BQ5D	Vaccination Measles last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has "…." been vaccinated in the last 12 months? Measles
V140	S3BQ6	Place of last vaccination	discrete	numeric	Where did the last vaccination take place?
V141	S3BQ7	Amount paid or to pay for last vaccination	contin	numeric	How much did or will the household pay for the last vaccination?
V142	S3BQ8	Reason not vaccinated	discrete	numeric	Why was "…." never vaccinated?
V143	S4AQ1	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID No of respondent
V144	S4AQ2	Always lived in the district	discrete	numeric	Has "…" always lived in this district?
V145	S4AQ3Y	Duration since last move (years)	discrete	numeric	How long has "…" been here since his/her last move? Years
V146	S4AQ3M	Duration since last move (months0	discrete	numeric	How long has "…" been here since his/her last move? Months
V147	S4AQ4	District or foreign country lived prior to current place	discrete	numeric	In what district or foreign country did "…" live prior to your arrival here?
V148	S4AQ5	Kind of place lived prior to current place	discrete	numeric	What kind of place did ".." live in prior to arriving here?
V149	S4AQ6	Duration lived in the previuos location years	discrete	numeric	How long did you live in your previous location prior to arriving here?
V150	S4AQ7	Primary reason for moving	discrete	numeric	What is the primary reason for your departure from "……"?
V151	S4AQ8	Who you moved with	discrete	numeric	On the last move did you move alone or with other members of your family?
V152	S4BQ1	Take a domestic trip in the mast 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did ".." take a domestic trip in the last 12 month?
V153	S4BQ2	How many domestic trips taken in the last 12 month	contin	numeric	How many domestic trips ".." take in the last 12 months?
V154	S4BQ3A	Day trips taken in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many of the trips were day trips and how many overnight trips. What was the total number of nights spent away from home? Day trips
V155	S4BQ3B	Over night trips taken in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many of the trips were day trips and how many overnight trips. What was the total number of nights spent away from home? Overnight trips
V156	S4BQ3C	Total number if nights away from home	contin	numeric	How many of the trips were day trips and how many overnight trips. What was the total number of nights spent away from home? Total number of nights a ways from home
V157	S4BQ4	Principal destination on the last trip	discrete	numeric	What was the principal destination?
V158	S4BQ5	Main purpose of the visit	discrete	numeric	Main purpose of ".."'s visit?
V159	S4BQ6	Nights away on the most recent trip	contin	numeric	How many nights was ".." away from home on this trip?
V160	S4BQ7	Main type of accomodation on the most recent trip	discrete	numeric	What was the main type of accommodation ".." used on this trip?
V161	S4BQ8	Mode of transport	discrete	numeric	Main mode of transport used by "…"?
V162	S4BQ9A	Amount spent on accomodation	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Accommodation

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V163	S4BQ9B	Amount spent on food and beverages	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Food and Beverages
V164	S4BQ9C	Amount spent on transport	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Transport
V165	S4BQ9D	Amount spent on tour guides	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Tour guides
V166	S4BQ9E	Amount spent on recreation or entertainment	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Recreation/Entertainment,
V167	S4BQ9F	Amount spent shopping	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Shopping
V168	S4BQ9G	Amount spent on other services	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Other service
V169	S4BQ9H	Total amount spent on last trip	contin	numeric	How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services? Total
V170	S4BQ10	Number of people covered by expenditure	discrete	numeric	How many people did this expenditure cover?

S05ABCD_housing

Content	
Cases	0
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V172	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V173	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V174	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	contin	numeric	
V175	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V176	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V177	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V178	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V179	S5AQ1	Type of habitat	discrete	numeric	Type of habitat
V180	S5AQ2	Type of dwelling	discrete	numeric	Type of Dwelling
V181	S5AQ3	Number of rooms occupied by household	discrete	numeric	How many rooms does your household occupy?
V182	S5AQ4	Number of bed rooms for household	discrete	numeric	How many rooms does your household have for sleeping in?
V183	S5AQ5	Any rooms shared with other households	discrete	numeric	Do you share any of the rooms in the dwelling with other households?
V184	S5AQ6	Other households sharing dwelling	discrete	numeric	How many other households share the dwelling with you?
V185	S5AQ7Y	Duration household inhabited dwelling (years)	contin	numeric	How long has your household inhabited this dwelling? Years
V186	S5AQ7M	Duration household inhabited dwelling (months)	discrete	numeric	How long has your household inhabited this dwelling? Months
V187	S5AQ8	Occupied other dwelling prior to current	discrete	numeric	Have you/household lived in other dwelling before occupying your current house?
V188	S5AQ9	Reason for moving to current dwelling	discrete	numeric	What was the reason that made you move to your current accommodation?
V189	S5AQ10	Owner of the dwelling	discrete	numeric	Who owns this house/dwelling?
V190	S5AQ11	Current occupancy status	discrete	numeric	What is your current occupancy status?
V191	S5BQ1	Motgage payment	discrete	numeric	Are you paying a mortgage/loan repayment on this property?
V192	S5BQ2A	Amount of motgage	contin	numeric	How much mortgage/ loan is being paid? Amount (FRW)
V193	S5BQ2B	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How much mortgage/ loan is being paid? Time Unit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V194	S5BQ3A	Estimated rent for dwelling	contin	numeric	How much would you estimate that your household would have to pay in rent for this dwelling, if you didn't own it or have it provided for you? Amount (FRW)
V195	S5BQ3B	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How much would you estimate that your household would have to pay in rent for this dwelling, if you didn't own it or have it provided for you? Time Unit
V196	S5BQ4A	Actual amount of rent paid	contin	numeric	How much is the actual amount of rent paid? Amount (FRW)
V197	S5BQ4B	Time unit	discrete	numeric	How much is the actual amount of rent paid? Time Unit
V198	S5BQ5	Any services provided in place of rent	discrete	numeric	Does the household provide any services to the owner in place of rent?
V199	S5BQ6A	Value of services annually	contin	numeric	What is the value of these services? Amount (FRW)
V200	S5BQ6B	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What is the value of these services? Time Unit
V201	S5BQ7	Anybody outside household paying rent	discrete	numeric	Is there any body outside the household who pays any of the rent for this household?
V202	S5BQ8	Who is paying rent	discrete	numeric	Who pays the rent for you?
V203	S5BQ9	Amount of rent paid for you	contin	numeric	How much rent is paid for you by '.........' (above)? Amount (FRW)
V204	S5BQ10	Amount paid for house construction last 12 months	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much have you spent on house construction? Amount (FRW)
V205	S5BQ11	Amount paid for house repairs and paintings expenses last 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, how much have you spent on repairs and painting of your own house? Amount (FRW)
V206	S5CQ1	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for your household?
V207	S5CQ2	Nearest source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	Is this source the nearest to your dwelling?
V208	S5CQ3A	Type of nearest drinking water source code	discrete	numeric	Which is the nearest drinking water source to your dwelling, and what is the distance in meters between your dwelling and this source? Code
V209	S5CQ3B	Distance to the nearest drinking water source (meters)	contin	numeric	Which is the nearest drinking water source to your dwelling, and what is the distance in meters between your dwelling and this source? Distance
V210	S5CQ4A	Amount of last water bill from RECO RWASCO (month)	discrete	numeric	How much was the last bill from RECO RWASCO/Electrogaz? (only your share, if the meter / bill is shared) Months
V211	S5CQ4B	Amount of last water bill from RECO RWASCO-amount	contin	numeric	How much was the last bill from RECO RWASCO/Electrogaz? (only your share, if the meter / bill is shared) Amount (FRW)
V212	S5CQ5	Amount paid to private water vendor last 7 days	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to a private water vendor/ neighbour during the last 7 days? Amount (FRW)
V213	S5CQ6	Household contributions to maintain water source in the last month	contin	numeric	How much your household contribute to maintain the water source during the last month? Amount (FRW)
V214	S5CQ7	Sale of water to anybody else	discrete	numeric	Do you sell your water to anybody else?
V215	S5CQ8	Amount earned from water sale last 7 days	contin	numeric	During the past 7 days, how much money did you earn from the water that you sold? Amount (FRW)
V216	S5CQ9	Main source of home lighting	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of lighting in your home?
V217	S5CQ10	Amount paid on electricity in last 4 weeks	contin	numeric	How much did your household pay for electricity the last 4 weeks? (bill or cashpower) (Only your share, if the meter / bill is shared)
V218	S5CQ11	Primary source of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What is your primary source of cooking fuel

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V219	S5CQ12	Mode of rubbish disposal	discrete	numeric	How does your household dispose of its rubbish/garbage?
V220	S5CQ13	Type of toilet household use	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet does your household use?
V221	S5CQ14	Main source of info on environmental issues	discrete	numeric	What is your main source of information on environmental issues?
V222	S5CQ15	Problems of environmental destruction	discrete	numeric	Have you and your household faced any problems that resulted from environmental destruction?
V223	S5CQ16	Major environmental destruction related problems faced	discrete	numeric	What major problem have you faced as a result of environmental destruction?
V224	S5CQ17	Household own a working telephone	discrete	numeric	Does your household own a working telephone?
V225	S5CQ18	Number of working mobile telephones	discrete	numeric	How many working mobile telephones do your household own?
V226	S5CQ19	Internet connection at home	discrete	numeric	Does any member of household have an internet connection at home? (Including mobile phone internet)
V227	S5CQ20A	Landline or LAN internet connection	discrete	numeric	Kind of internet connection:Landline/LAN
V228	S5CQ20B	Modem	discrete	numeric	Kind of internet connection:Modem
V229	S5CQ20C	Mobile phone	discrete	numeric	Kind of internet connection:Mobile phone
V230	S5CQ20D	Wireless	discrete	numeric	Kind of internet connection:Wireless
V231	S5CQ20E	Other	discrete	numeric	Kind of internet connection:Other
V232	S5DQ1	Main construction material of exterior wall	discrete	numeric	What is the main construction material of your exterior wall?
V233	S5DQ2	Main roofing material for dwelling	discrete	numeric	What is the main material used for roofing your main dwelling?
V234	S5DQ3	Main floor material for dwelling	discrete	numeric	What is the main material used for the floors of the dwelling?
V235	S5DQ4	Area of the floor for dwelling-outside	contin	numeric	What is the floor area of the dwelling? (In m2)

S05E_services

Content	
Cases	0
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V236	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V237	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V238	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V239	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V240	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V241	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V242	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V243	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V244	ITEM	ID number of basic service	discrete	numeric	Items
V245	S5EQ1	Frequency of use of service	discrete	numeric	How often does your household use this service?
V246	S5EQ2	Main reason of litle or not used	discrete	numeric	Main reasons for little or no use
V247	S5EQ3H	Time to arrive to the service (hours)	discrete	numeric	From here, how long does it take you to arrive where the nearest service is offered, by foot? Hours
V248	S5EQ3M	Time to arrive to the service (minutes)	contin	numeric	From here, how long does it take you to arrive where the nearest service is offered, by foot? Minutes
V249	S5EQ4	Mode of transport to access service	discrete	numeric	What is the main mode of transport used to access the service/facility?
V250	S5EQ5	Service quality satisfaction	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the quality of the service?
V251	S5EQ6	Service quality in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How has the quality of the service fared over the last 12 months?

S06AB_occupation

Content	Economic activity in last 12 months & last 7 days
Cases	0
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID), PID(Person ID number)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V253	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V254	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V255	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V256	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V257	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V258	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V259	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V260	PID	Person ID number	contin	numeric	
V261	S6AQ1	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID No of respondent
V262	S6AQ2	Cultivated own farm in the alsat 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, has "…" worked on his/her own farm or worked on a farm belonging to a household member for no payment?
V263	S6AQ3	Paid agricultural activity in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did "…." carry out any agricultural activity whether farming, livestock, fishing or forestry for salary, wages or in-kind compensation? (Excluding VUP)
V264	S6AQ4	Worked fo salary or wages in non-farm sector in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, has "…" worked for salary, wages or any in-kind compensation in a non-farm business owned by someone else? (includes paid apprentice, domestic but and excludes VUP)
V265	S6AQ5	Run a non-fram business for cash or profit in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, has "…" run or operated a non-farm business for cash or profit for him/herself like a small shop or other income generating activity?
V266	S6AQ6	Participation in VUP works program in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months has '''…'' ever participated in a VUP Public Works Programme?
V267	S6AQ7	Occupational status over last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for "…" not working over the last 12 months?
V268	S6BQ1	Atleast 1 hour work last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Have "…" worked at least 1 hour during the last 7 days in any of the activities mentioned above?
V269	S6BQ2	Reason not worked last 7 days	discrete	numeric	What is the reason that "…" didn't work in the last 7 days?
V270	S6BQ3	Wish of additional or new employment	discrete	numeric	Does ".." wish to find additional or new employment? (work you may do now for pay or family gain)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	S6BQ4	Reason more employment not needed	discrete	numeric	Why doesn't "…" wish to to find additional or new employment?
V272	S6BQ5	Number of desired extra work hours per week	contin	numeric	How many extra hours would "…" want to work per week? Hours
V273	S6BQ6A	Something done to secure employment-1	discrete	numeric	What has/ is "…" done/ doing to secure work? 1st Response
V274	S6BQ6B	Something done to secure employment-2	discrete	numeric	What has/ is "…" done/ doing to secure work? 2nd Response
V275	S6BQ7	Full-time salaried position ever	discrete	numeric	Has "…" ever had a full-time salaried position?
V276	S6BQ8	Kind of employer in last full-time salaried employment	discrete	numeric	What kind of employer do/did "…"work for in your last full time salaried or paid work?
V277	S6BQ9	Still employed at full-time job	discrete	numeric	Is "…" still employed at this full time job?
V278	S6BQ10Y	Year stopped working ful time job	contin	numeric	When did ".." stop working at this job? Year
V279	S6BQ10M	Month stopped working full time job	discrete	numeric	When did ".." stop working at this job? Month

S06CDEF_jobs

Content	
Cases	0
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID), EID(Employment ID number)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V280	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V281	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V282	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V283	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V284	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V285	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V286	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V287	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V288	EID	Employment ID number	contin	numeric	
V289	PID	PID of person holding this employment	contin	numeric	
V290	S6CQ3	Occupation - Grouped	discrete	numeric	What work did "…" do?
V291	S6CQ4	Seasonality with the activity	discrete	numeric	Is there seasonality (relative periods of activity) in this activity?
V292	S6CQ5A	High Season: Months per year	discrete	numeric	What is/was the duration of your work according to season? High Season: Months per year
V293	S6CQ5B	High Season: Days per month	contin	numeric	What is/was the duration of your work according to season? High Season: Days per month
V294	S6CQ5C	High Season: Hours per day	discrete	numeric	What is/was the duration of your work according to season? Days per month: Hours per day
V295	S6CQ5D	Low Season: Months per year	discrete	numeric	What is/was the duration of your work according to season? Low Season or No Seasonality: Months per year
V296	S6CQ5E	Low Season: Days per month	contin	numeric	What is/was the duration of your work according to season? Low Season or No Seasonality: Days per month
V297	S6CQ5F	Low Season: Hours per day	discrete	numeric	What is/was the duration of your work according to season? Low Season or No Seasonality: Hours per day
V298	S6CQ6A	Hours worked: Monday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)
V299	S6CQ6B	Hours worked: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	S6CQ6C	Hours worked: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "..." work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)
V301	S6CQ6D	Hours worked: Thursday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "..." work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)
V302	S6CQ6E	Hours worked: Friday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "..." work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)
V303	S6CQ6F	Hours worked: Saturday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "..." work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)
V304	S6CQ6G	Hours worked: Sunday	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "..." work each day? (Including the time to travel to and from work)
V305	S6CQ7	Occupational status in each activity	discrete	numeric	What was/is "..." occupational status in each activity?
V306	S6DQ3	Industry Group	discrete	numeric	Industry - what is produced or made or service offered by your employer
V307	S6DQ4	Sector of work	discrete	numeric	In what sector does "..." work?
V308	S6DQ5	How job was found	discrete	numeric	How did ".." secure this job?
V309	S6DQ6Y	Duration in current job-year	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." worked in this capacity? Years
V310	S6DQ6M	Duration in current job-months	discrete	numeric	How long has ".." worked in this capacity? Months
V311	S6DQ7	Number of hours worked last 7 days	contin	numeric	How many hours did ".." work in last 7 days in this job?
V312	S6DQ8A	Last take home salary or wage-amount	contin	numeric	How much was ".." last take home salary/wage (cash)? Amount
V313	S6DQ8B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	How much was ".." last take home salary/wage (cash)? Unit of Time
V314	S6DQ9	Recieving inkind payments in form of food for work	discrete	numeric	Does ".." receive in-kind payments as food, agricultural products, livestock products for this work?
V315	S6DQ10A	Value of inkind payments-value	contin	numeric	What is the value of these in-kind payments? Value
V316	S6DQ10B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	What is the value of these in-kind payments? Unit of time
V317	S6DQ11	Provision of house subside by employer	discrete	numeric	Does ".." employer provide or subsidize his/her housing?
V318	S6DQ12A	Value of subsidised house	contin	numeric	What is the value of this benefit? Amount
V319	S6DQ12B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	What is the value of this benefit? Unit of time
V320	S6DQ13	Other benefits recieved	discrete	numeric	Does ".." receive any other benefits (transportation, communication allowances) for this work?
V321	S6DQ14A	Value of other benefits recieved	contin	numeric	What is the value of this benefit? Amount
V322	S6DQ14B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	What is the value of this benefit? Unit of time
V323	S6DQ15A	Medical coverage	discrete	numeric	Does this job provide ".." with the following? Medical coverage
V324	S6DQ15B	Retirement pension	discrete	numeric	Does this job provide ".." with the following? Retirement pension
V325	S6DQ15C	Paid leave	discrete	numeric	Does this job provide ".." with the following? Paid leave
V326	S6EQ3	Industry Group	discrete	numeric	Industry - what is produced or made or service offered.
V327	S6EQ4	Working in VUP public works programme	discrete	numeric	Is "..." still working in the VUP public works programme?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	S6EQ5	Reason non longer working in VUP	discrete	numeric	Why did "…" stop working on the VUP public works programme?
V329	S6EQ6Y	Duration working in VUP (years)	discrete	numeric	How long had "…" been working for the VUP? Years
V330	S6EQ6M	Duration working in VUP (months)	discrete	numeric	How long had "…" been working for the VUP? Months
V331	S6EQ7	Number of hours worked last 7 days	contin	numeric	How many hours did "…"work in the last 7 days?
V332	S6EQ8A	Amonut of payment last 7 days	contin	numeric	What did "…" get paid for your hours last week? Amount (FRW)
V333	S6EQ8B	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What did "…" get paid for your hours last week? Time unit
V334	S6EQ9	Paid work prior to VUP	discrete	numeric	Was "…" in paid work before joining VUP?
V335	S6EQ10	Reason not doing paid work prior to VUP	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for "…" not doing paid work before VUP?
V336	S6EQ11	Duration to get to work (minutes)	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you for "…" get to work?
V337	S6FQ3	Industry Group	discrete	numeric	Industry - what is produced or made or service offered.
V338	S6FQ4	Earn profit from work	discrete	numeric	Does "…" earn any profit in cash or in kind from his/her work?
V339	S6FQ5	Employer	discrete	numeric	For whom does "…" work?
V340	S6FQ6Y	Duration in job (years)	discrete	numeric	For how long has "…" been working this job? Years
V341	S6FQ6M	Duration in job (months)	discrete	numeric	For how long has "…" been working this job? Months
V342	S6FQ7	Permanent work	discrete	numeric	Is this permanent work?
V343	S6FQ8	Number of hours worked last 7 days	discrete	numeric	How many hours did "…" do this work in the last 7 days?

S06G_timeuse

Content	Domestic work
Cases	0
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID), PID(Person ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V344	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V345	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V346	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V347	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V348	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V349	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V350	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V351	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V352	PID	Person ID	contin	numeric	
V353	S6GQ1	Foraging firewood for household last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 7 days, did ".." forage for firewood for the household?
V354	S6GQ2	Number of hours spent foraging fire wood last 7 days	discrete	numeric	How many hours did ".." spend foraging for wood over the last 7 days (to and from)? Hours
V355	S6GQ3	Fodder serching or grazing for household animals last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 7 days, did ".." search for fodder or grazing for the household's animals?
V356	S6GQ4	Number of hours spent carring or searching foder	discrete	numeric	How many hours did ".." spend caring for or searching for fodder over the last 7 days? (To and from) Hours
V357	S6GQ5	Water searching or fetching last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 7 days, did ".." fetch water for the household? (include travel time to the water source)
V358	S6GQ6	Number of hours spent searching for water last 7 days	discrete	numeric	How many hours did ".." spend fetching water over the last 7 days (to and from)? Hours
V359	S6GQ7	Going to the market for household last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 7 days, did ".." go to the market for the household?
V360	S6GQ8	Number of hours spent in market last 7 days	discrete	numeric	How many hours did ".." spend in the market over the last 7 days (To and from)? Hours
V361	S6GQ9	Cooking for household last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 7 days, did ".." cook for the household? (To and from)
V362	S6G10	Number of hours spent cooking over last 7 days	discrete	numeric	How many hours did ".." spend cooking over the last 7 days? Hours

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	S6GQ11	Other household chores;laundry,cleaning,looking after children,etc last 7 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 7 days, did ".." spend any time on other household chores such as laundry, cleaning, looking after children and other?
V364	S6GQ12	Number of hours spent on other househld chores last 7 days	discrete	numeric	How many hours did ".." spend on other household chores over the last 7 days? Hours

S07_enterprise

Content	Non-agricultural activities (business)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID), EID(Employment ID number)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V365	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V366	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V367	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V368	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V369	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V370	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V371	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V372	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V373	EID	Employment ID number	contin	numeric	
V374	PID	PID of person holding this employment	contin	numeric	
V375	S7AQ3	Occupation - Grouped	discrete	numeric	Occupation Code
V376	S7AQ4	Industry Group	discrete	numeric	To describe the industry of the business activity carried out by each member of the household. E.g. Kiosk. Newsvendor, taxi etc.
V377	S7AQ5A	Other members in businness-ID no.of employment I	discrete	numeric	Are there other household members that work in this business? No ID of employment I
V378	S7AQ5B	Other members in businness-ID no.of employment II	discrete	numeric	Are there other household members that work in this business? No ID of employment II
V379	S7AQ5C	Other members in businness-ID no.of employment III	discrete	numeric	Are there other household members that work in this business? No ID of employment III
V380	S7AQ6A	Expenditure on labour	contin	numeric	What is the labour expenditure of the business? Amount (FRW)
V381	S7AQ6B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	What is the labour expenditure of the business? Time unit
V382	S7AQ7A	Non labour expenditure	contin	numeric	What is the non labour expenditure of the business? Amount (FRW)
V383	S7AQ7B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	What is the non labour expenditure of the business? Time unit
V384	S7AQ8A	Income of business	contin	numeric	What is the income (turnover) of this business? Amount (FRW)
V385	S7AQ8B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	What is the income (turnover) of this business? Time unit
V386	S7AQ9	Part of coorperative business	discrete	numeric	Is this business part of a cooperative or business association?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V387	S7BQ2	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID No of the interviewed person
V388	S7BQ3Y	Duration business functionig-years	discrete	numeric	How long has this business been functioning? Years
V389	S7BQ3M	Duration business functionig-months	discrete	numeric	How long has this business been functioning? Months
V390	S7BQ4	Number of months business operating last 12 months	discrete	numeric	For how many months over the last year has this business been operating?
V391	S7BQ5	Profit belonging to household	discrete	numeric	Does the profit generated by the business belong entirely to the household?
V392	S7BQ6	Percentage of profit belonging to household	contin	numeric	What percentage the profit belongs to the household?
V393	S7BQ7	Business registration for VAT	discrete	numeric	Is this business registered with The Rwanda Revenue Authority?
V394	S7BQ8	Business registration with another government agency	discrete	numeric	Is this business registered with another government agency?
V395	S7BQ9	Mantaining accounts	discrete	numeric	Does this business maintain accounts?
V396	S7BQ10	Number of people employed last 3 months	discrete	numeric	Over the last 3 months, how many people did this business employ? (exclude owners and include hhd members)
V397	S7BQ11	Number of household members in business	discrete	numeric	How many of these are household members?
V398	S7BQ12	Greatest obstacle encountered creating business	discrete	numeric	What was the greatest obstacle encountered when creating this business?
V399	S7BQ13	Primary source of money to create business	discrete	numeric	What was the primary source of money used to create this business?
V400	S7BQ14	Business seeking loan last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, has this business sought a loan at a bank or other modern lending institution?
V401	S7BQ15	Main source of credit for business last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, what was the main source of credit for this business?
V402	S7BQ16	Amount borrowed last 12 months	contin	numeric	Over the last 12 months, how much has this business borrowed?
V403	S7BQ17	Amount reimbursed on loan last 12 months	contin	numeric	Over the last 12 months, how much has this business reimbursed (paid equity) on the loans?

S08A1_livestock

Content	Agriculture: livestock
Cases	0
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V405	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V406	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V407	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V408	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V409	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V410	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V411	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V412	ITEM	Code of livestock	discrete	numeric	Items
V413	S8A1Q2	Household raised any livestock in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months has any household member raised ".....″?
V414	S8A1Q3	Number of livestock owned	contin	numeric	How many ".....″do you actually own?
V415	S8A1Q4	Any of the livestock kept in a stable	discrete	numeric	Do you stable these animals?
V416	S8A1Q5	Current unit value of the livestock	contin	numeric	How much would you sell one "....″ on the average in today's prices?
V417	S8A1Q6	Sold any livestock in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months have you sold or killed for consumption any "....″?
V418	S8A1Q7	Number of Livestock sold	contin	numeric	How many heads were slod or slaughtered?
V419	S8A1Q8	Total amount received from the sale	contin	numeric	What was the value of the animals sold or slaughtered?
V420	S8A1Q9	Household bought any livestock	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months have you bought any "....″?
V421	S8A1Q10	Number of livestock bought	contin	numeric	How many?
V422	S8A1Q11	Total amount spent ont he purchase	contin	numeric	What was the value of these purchases?
V423	S8A1Q12	Lost livestock in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you lost (lost, stolen or dead) ".....″over the last 12 months?
V424	S8A1Q13	Number of livestock lost	contin	numeric	How many heads?
V425	S8A1Q14	Main reason for the loss of livestock	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason for the loss?
V426	S8A1Q15	Rented any animals in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you rented out any ".....″ over the last 12 months?
V427	S8A1Q16	Total amount received fromthe rental	discrete	numeric	How much did you earn from the rental?

S08A2_livestock

Content	LIVESTOCK (Continued) One cow per poor family policy, animals and pasture
Cases	0
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V429	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V430	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V431	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V432	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V433	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V434	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V435	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V436	S8A2Q1	Household ever received animal from Govt one-cow policy	discrete	numeric	Have you ever received a cow from the Government's 'one cow per poor family policy'?
V437	S8A2Q2	Animal still with household	discrete	numeric	Do you still keep this animal?
V438	S8A2Q3	Household ever receiced animal from NGO or social protection	discrete	numeric	Have you ever received any animal from an NGO or other social protection scheme'?
V439	S8A2Q4A	Kind of animal 1st	discrete	numeric	What kind of animal was it? 1st Animal
V440	S8A2Q4B	Kind of animal 2nd	discrete	numeric	What kind of animal was it? 2nd Animal
V441	S8A2Q5	Has the number of animals changed	discrete	numeric	Has the number of these animals changed? (including "one cow policy")
V442	S8A2Q6	Household uses a maintained pasture	discrete	numeric	Do you use a maintained pasture?
V443	S8A2Q7	Owner of pasture	discrete	numeric	To whom does this pasture belong?
V444	S8A2Q8	Cost of using the pasture	contin	numeric	What was the cost of using this pasture over the last 12 months?
V445	S8A2Q9	Number of months in the past 12 in which pasture was utilized	discrete	numeric	How many months in the last 12 months did you use this pasture?

S08A3_livestock

Content	LIVESTOCK (Continued) Sale of livestock products
Cases	0
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V446	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V447	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V448	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V449	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V450	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V451	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V452	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V453	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V454	ITEM	Product codes	discrete	numeric	Items
V455	S8A3Q2	Sold in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you sold any "..."over the last 12 months?
V456	S8A3Q3	Number of months sold in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	For how many months in the last 12 months did you sell '.....'
V457	S8A3Q4	Sold in the last four weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you sold any "..." over the last 4 weeks?
V458	S8A3Q5	Quantity sold in the last four weeks	discrete	numeric	How much '......' did you sell in the last 4 weeks?
V459	S8A3Q6	Total amount received from the sale in the last four weeks	contin	numeric	In the last 4 weeks how much income did you make from the sale of "..."?
V460	S8A3Q7	How much on average dold per month	contin	numeric	On average, how much did you sell in each month?

S08A4_livestock

Content	Livestock (Continued) Expenditure on livestock during the last 12 months
Cases	0
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V461	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V462	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V463	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V464	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V465	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V466	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V467	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V468	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V469	ITEM	Code of expense	discrete	numeric	Items
V470	S8A4Q2	Household spent on products or services for livestock in 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you incurred any expenses of "....." in the last 12 months?
V471	S8A4Q3	Number of months in the last 12 expenses were incurred	discrete	numeric	For how many months in the last 12 months did you incurred any expenses of "....."?
V472	S8A4Q4	Main livestock on which the spending was done	discrete	numeric	On what livestock was this expenditure primarily incurred?
V473	S8A4Q5	Expenses in the last 4 weeks on livestock	discrete	numeric	Did you spend in cash or in kind for this expenditure "..." in the last 4 weeks?
V474	S8A4Q6	Amount spent for the livestock in last 4 weeks	contin	numeric	How much did you spend in cash and in kind for this expenditure "....." in the last 4 weeks?
V475	S8A4Q7	Average spent per month	discrete	numeric	In average, how much did you spend in each month?
V476	S8A4Q8	Source of the product or service	discrete	numeric	What was the source of "....."?
V477	S8A4Q9	Bought on credit	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase "....." on credit?
V478	S8A4Q10	The product was unavailable in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has the product or service not been available over the course of the year when you needed it?

S08B1_landtransactions

Content	Land and Agricultural Equipment
Cases	0
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V479	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V480	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V481	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V482	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	contin	numeric	
V483	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V484	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V485	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V486	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V487	S8B1Q1	Household or any member currently owning farm land	discrete	numeric	Does any household member currently own any agricultural land (including any lands located outside of this vicinity)?
V488	S8B1Q2	Household or any member owned farmland in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has any member of the household owned land over the last 12 months?
V489	S8B1Q3	Household bought land in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you bought land over the last 12 months?
V490	S8B1Q4	Amount paid to purchase land in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to acquire this land (including any payments in kind)?
V491	S8B1Q5	Household bought land in the 4 years that preceded last year	discrete	numeric	Have you bought land in the last 4 years Prior to the last 12 months?
V492	S8B1Q6	Amount spent to purchase land in the 4 years preceding the last	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to acquire this land (including any payments in kind)?
V493	S8B1Q7	Household sold land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you sold any land over the last 12 months?
V494	S8B1Q8	Amount received from the sale in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did you receive from the sale of this land (Including payments in kind)?
V495	S8B1Q9	Household sold land in the 4 years preceding last year	discrete	numeric	Have you sold land in the last 4 years Prior to the last 12 months?
V496	S8B1Q10	Amount received from the sale in the 4 years prior to the last year	contin	numeric	How much did you receive from the sale of this land (Including payments in kind)?
V497	S8B1Q11	Household rented out land in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you rented out any land over the last 12 months?
V498	S8B1Q12	Amount received from the rental in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did you receive from the rent of this land (Including the payment in kind)?
V499	S8B1Q13	Household sharecropped any land in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you sharecropped any land over the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	S8B1Q14	Amount received from the sharecropping in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much did you receive from this sharecropping of this land? (including the payment in kind)
V501	S8B1Q15	Household lent land to anybody in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you lend any land to a person outside the household over the last 12 months?
V502	S8B1Q16	Household received land gift in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you received any land as a gift, inheritance, or dowry or otherwise over the 12 last months?
V503	S8B1Q17	Household given land gift in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you given any lands to persons outside the household as gift, inheritance, or dowry or otherwise over the last 12 months?
V504	S8B1Q18	Household applied for agricultural loan in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has anyone in the household tried to get a loan or borrow money to make agricultural improvements in the last 12 months?
V505	S8B1Q19	Agicultural loan approval	discrete	numeric	Did the loan get approved?
V506	S8B1Q20	Amount of loan requested	contin	numeric	How much was requested?
V507	S8B1Q21	Purpose of the agricultural loan	discrete	numeric	What was the purpose of the loan?
V508	S8B1Q22	Exposure to LTR program	discrete	numeric	Have you been exposed to LTR Program?
V509	S8B1Q23	Status in LTR program	discrete	numeric	Where are you in the process?

S08B2_equipment

Content	Land and Agricultural Equipments
Cases	0
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V510	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V511	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V512	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V513	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V514	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V515	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V516	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V517	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V518	ITEM	Equipment code	discrete	numeric	Items
V519	S8B2Q3	Household owns that equipment	discrete	numeric	Does any member of the household currently own a "…"?
V520	S8B2Q4	Number of equipment owned	discrete	numeric	How many "…"do you have?
V521	S8B2Q5	How old is equipment bought	discrete	numeric	How long ago was the last "…" bought?
V522	S8B2Q6	Unit Price of equipment	contin	numeric	What was the price of the item "…"?
V523	S8B2Q7	Current value of equipment	contin	numeric	What would "….." currently be worth if it were sold?
V524	S8B2Q8	Rented out the equipment in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has "…" been rented over the last 12 months?
V525	S8B2Q9	Amount received from the rental	contin	numeric	What was the amount of rent received?
V526	S8B2Q10	Sold any equipment in hte last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you sold "…" over the last 12 months?
V527	S8B2Q11	Amount received from the sale	contin	numeric	What was the amount of sales?

S08C_parcels

Content	Details of holding parcels/blocs
Cases	0
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V528	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V529	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V530	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V531	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V532	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V533	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V534	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V535	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V536	FID	Field ID (S8CQ3)	contin	numeric	Field/bloc No.
V537	S8CQ1	PID of plot owner	discrete	numeric	Owner' S ID No.
V538	S8CQ2	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	Respondent ID No
V539	S8CQ4	Surface area	discrete	numeric	Surface area of the field
V540	S8CQ5	How the land was acquired	discrete	numeric	How did "…" obtain the plot or if not yours what arrangement is there for cultivating?
V541	S8CQ6	Right to sell or use land as collateral	discrete	numeric	Does your household have the right to sell/use the land as guarantee for a loan?
V542	S8CQ7	Cost of renting	discrete	numeric	What was the cost of renting this land over the course of the last 12 months (Including payments in kind)?
V543	S8CQ8	Field has been cultivated in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has the field been cultivated over the last 12 months?
V544	S8CQ9	Affected by land consolidation	discrete	numeric	Has this plot been affected by land consolidation?
V545	S8CQ10	Irrigation use	discrete	numeric	Is this plot irrigated at any time in the growing season?
V546	S8CQ11	Erosion protection	discrete	numeric	Is this parcel protected from erosion?
V547	S8CQ12	Main kind of erosion protection	discrete	numeric	What is the main kind of protection is used?
V548	S8CQ13A	First season crops (First crop)	discrete	numeric	What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)? (The two most important crops in terms of income fetched) 1st season (September -February)
V549	S8CQ13B	First season crops (Second crop)	discrete	numeric	What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)? (The two most important crops in terms of income fetched) 1st season (September -February)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V550	S8CQ13C	Second season crops (First crop)	discrete	numeric	What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)? (The two most important crops in terms of income fetched) 2nd season (March - August)
V551	S8CQ13D	Second season crops (Second crop)	discrete	numeric	What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)? (The two most important crops in terms of income fetched) 2nd season (March - August)
V552	S8CQ14	Any new crops crops planted	discrete	numeric	Have you planted any new crops in this parcel due to regionalization of crops?
V553	S8CQ15	Primary crop planted due to regionalization	discrete	numeric	Which was the main crop planted due to regionalization?
V554	S8CQ16	Crop removal due to regionalization	discrete	numeric	Have you removed any crops from this parcel due to regionalization of crops?
V555	S8CQ17	Primary crop removed due to regionalization	contin	numeric	Which was the main crop removed due to regionalization?

S08D_croplarge

Content	Crop harvests and Use on a large scale
Cases	0
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V556	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V557	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V558	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V559	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V560	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V561	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V562	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V563	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V564	CROP	Crop code (S8DQ2)	discrete	numeric	What tubers, fruits, legumes, vegetables and other crops have you harvested bit by bit over the last 12 months?
V565	S8DQ1	PID of person responsible	discrete	numeric	Owner' S ID No.
V566	S8DQ3	Unit of measure for large scale crops	discrete	numeric	How do you usually measure (quantify) your crop production? (see codes of the measuring units)
V567	S8DQ4	Kilo per unit	contin	numeric	How much does this unit represent in kilograms?
V568	S8DQ5	Amount harvested in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much of "…" have you harvested in the last 12 months?
V569	S8DQ6	Sold any produce in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you sold any "…" over the course of the last 12 months?
V570	S8DQ7	Main market for large scale crops	discrete	numeric	What was the principal outlet/market?
V571	S8DQ8	Quantity sold per market	contin	numeric	How much did you sell via this outlet?
V572	S8DQ9	Price per market unit per market	contin	numeric	What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?
V573	S8DQ10	Sold produce to other Markets	discrete	numeric	Are there any other outlets or markets to which you sold your crops?
V574	S8DQ11	Quantity sold per other markets	discrete	numeric	How much did you sell via these other outlets?
V575	S8DQ12	Price per unit per market	contin	numeric	What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?
V576	S8DQ13	Value of entire harvest	contin	numeric	If you had sold the entire harvest, how much would you have received?
V577	S8DQ14	Any portion produce transformed	discrete	numeric	Has your household transformed any portion of the harvest in the last 12 months?
V578	S8DQ15	Quantity trasformed	contin	numeric	What was the quantity transformed in the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	S8DQ16	Consumed any part of produce	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest? (Apart from transformation)
V580	S8DQ17	Quantity of produce consumed	contin	numeric	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	S8DQ16	Consumed any part of produce	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest? (Apart from transformation)
V580	S8DQ17	Quantity of produce consumed	contin	numeric	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?

S08E_cropsmall

Content	Small Scale crops - Harvests and use.
Cases	0
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V582	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V583	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V584	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V585	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V586	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V587	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V588	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V589	CROP	Crop code (S8EQ2)	discrete	numeric	What tubers, fruits, legumes, vegetables and other crops have you harvested bit by bit over the last 12 months?
V590	S8EQ1	PID of person responsible	discrete	numeric	Owner' S ID No.
V591	S8EQ3	Unit of measure for small scale crops	discrete	numeric	What unit of measure do you usually use?
V592	S8EQ4	Kilo per unit	discrete	numeric	How much does the unit represent in kilos?
V593	S8EQ5A	Quantity harvested in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What quantity have you harvested over the last 12 months?
V594	S8EQ5B	Time unit	discrete	numeric	What quantity have you harvested over the last 12 months?
V595	S8EQ6	Months of the year harvested	discrete	numeric	For how many months of the year do you harvest this crop
V596	S8EQ7	Portion of the harvest sold	discrete	numeric	Do you sell all or part of the harvest of.....?
V597	S8EQ8A	Quantity of smal scale crops sold	discrete	numeric	How much "....." have you sold over the course of the last 12 months?
V598	S8EQ8B	Time unit for the sale	discrete	numeric	How much "....." have you sold over the course of the last 12 months?
V599	S8EQ9	Amount received from sale of small scale crops	contin	numeric	What was the amount you received from the sale?
V600	S8EQ10	Principle market or outlet	discrete	numeric	What was the principal outlet/market?
V601	S8EQ11	Value of the entire harvest	discrete	numeric	If you had sold the entire harvest, how much would you have received?
V602	S8EQ12	Consumed own produce small scale crops	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V603	S8EQ13A	Quantity of small scale crop consumed	discrete	numeric	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 7 days
V604	S8EQ13B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 7 days

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V603	S8EQ13A	Quantity of small scale crop consumed	discrete	numeric	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 7 days
V604	S8EQ13B	Unit of time	discrete	numeric	How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 7 days

S08F_otheragric

Content	Other income from agriculture
Cases	0
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V605	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V606	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V607	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V608	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V609	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V610	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V611	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V612	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V613	ITEM	Product codes	discrete	numeric	Items
V614	S8FQ2	Household recieved income from item	discrete	numeric	
V615	S8FQ3	How many months in the year received	discrete	numeric	
V616	S8FQ4A	Amount sold in the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Sales during the Last 4 weeks
V617	S8FQ4B	Amount sold in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Sales during the Last 12 months

S08G_inputs

Content	The cost and expenditure on agricultural activities.
Cases	0
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V619	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V620	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V621	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V622	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V623	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V624	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V625	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V626	ITEM	Expenditure codes	discrete	numeric	Items
V627	S8GQ2	Expense incurred	discrete	numeric	Have you incurred expenditures of "…" over the last 12 months?
V628	S8GQ3	Amount spent on expediture in last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much was spent on"…" over the last 12 months? (in kind payments included)
V629	S8GQ4	Source of the article	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of supply of "…"?
V630	S8GQ5	Article obtained on credit	discrete	numeric	Was "…" obtained using credit?
V631	S8GQ6	Article been available in the last 12 months when needed	discrete	numeric	Have you not been able to obtain the good or service over the last 12 months at the moment you required it?

S08H_processing

Content	Transformation (processing) of agricultural products.	
Cases	0	
Variable(s)	25	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)	
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)	
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V632	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V633	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V634	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V635	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V636	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V637	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V638	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V639	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V640	PROD	Product code (S8HQ3)	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, what products have you made by processing your crops?
V641	S8HQ1	PID of person responsible	discrete	numeric	ID of responsible person
V642	S8HQ2	PID of respondent	contin	numeric	ID of Respondent
V643	S8HQ4A	PID of other houshold members (1)	discrete	numeric	Which other household members usually help out with this processing task? ID
V644	S8HQ4B	PID of other houshold members (2)	discrete	numeric	Which other household members usually help out with this processing task? ID
V645	S8HQ4C	PID of other houshold members (3)	discrete	numeric	Which other household members usually help out with this processing task? ID
V646	S8HQ5A	Unit of time for the transformation	discrete	numeric	What quantity did you process? Time unit
V647	S8HQ5B	Quantity transformed	discrete	numeric	What quantity did you process? No. Of Units
V648	S8HQ5C	Unit of measurement for transformed produce	discrete	numeric	What quantity did you process? Unit of measurement
V649	S8HQ6	Labour cost in cash or kind	contin	numeric	What was your labor costs in cash or in kind (respond using the time unit as recorded in Q5)?
V650	S8HQ7	Source of inputs for transformation	discrete	numeric	What was the source of supply of the goods you have transformed (processed)
V651	S8HQ8	Other costs incurred during Transformation	contin	numeric	What other production costs did you have?
V652	S8HQ9	Sale of transformed produce	discrete	numeric	Have you sold any ".....""?
V653	S8HQ10A	Unit of time for quantity sold	discrete	numeric	How much of "....." did you sell? Time Unit
V654	S8HQ10B	Quantity Sold	discrete	numeric	How much of "....." did you sell? No. of units
V655	S8HQ11A	Unit of time for quantity sold	discrete	numeric	What was the amount of sales of "......"? Time Unit

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V656	S8HQ11B	Quantity Sold	discrete	numeric	What was the amount of sales of "......"? Amount

S09A1_consnonfood

Content	Expenditure during the last 12 months
Cases	0
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V658	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V659	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V660	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V661	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V662	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V663	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V664	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V665	ITEM	Article	discrete	numeric	Items
V666	S9A1Q2	Household purchased article in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased any "...." over the last 12 months?
V667	S9A1Q3	Amount spent to purchase article	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "..." over the last 12 months?
V668	S9A1Q4	Where article was bought	discrete	numeric	Where did you buy it?

S09A2_consnonfood

Content	Expenditure during the last 4 weeks
Cases	0
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V670	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V671	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V672	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V673	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V674	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V675	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V676	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V677	ITEM	Article	discrete	numeric	Items
V678	S9A2Q2	Household purchased article in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased any "...." over the last 4 weeks?
V679	S9A2Q3	Amount spent to purchase article	contin	numeric	How much did you spend on "..." over the last 4 weeks?
V680	S9A2Q4	Place of purchase	discrete	numeric	Where did you buy it?

S09A3_consnonfood

Content	Frequently made expenditure
Cases	0
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V681	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V682	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V683	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V684	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V685	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V686	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V687	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V688	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V689	ITEM	Article	discrete	numeric	Items
V690	S9A3Q2	Household purchased article in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?
V691	S9A3Q3	Number of months in the last 12 in which article was purchased	discrete	numeric	How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?
V692	S9A3Q4	Visit 1	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V693	S9A3Q5	Visit 2	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V694	S9A3Q6	Visit 3	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V695	S9A3Q7	Visit 4	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V696	S9A3Q8	Visit 5	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V697	S9A3Q9	Visit 6	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V698	S9A3Q10	Visit 7	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V699	S9A3Q11	Visit 8	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V700	S9A3Q12	Visit 9	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V701	S9A3Q13	Visit 10	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V702	S9A3Q14	Place of purchase	discrete	numeric	Where do you buy"…" most often?

S09B_consfood

Content	Food expenditure
Cases	0
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V703	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V704	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V705	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V706	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V707	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V708	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V709	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V710	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V711	ITEM	Article	discrete	numeric	Items
V712	S9BQ2	Household purchased article during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?
V713	S9BQ3	Number of months int he last 12 in which article was purchased	discrete	numeric	How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?
V714	S9BQ4	Visit 1	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V715	S9BQ5	Visit 2	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V716	S9BQ6	Visit 3	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V717	S9BQ7	Visit 4	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V718	S9BQ8	Visit 5	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V719	S9BQ9	Visit 6	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V720	S9BQ10	Visit 7	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V721	S9BQ11	Visit 8	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V722	S9BQ12	Visit 9	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V723	S9BQ13	Visit 10	discrete	numeric	How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?
V724	S9BQ14	Place of purchase	discrete	numeric	Where do you buy"…" most often?

S09C_consownfood

Content	Subsistence farming
Cases	0
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V725	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V726	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V727	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V728	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V729	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V730	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V731	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V732	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V733	ITEM	Article	discrete	numeric	Items
V734	S9CQ2	Has household consumed the product during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Has your household consumed any"...." from your own production over the course of the last 12 months?
V735	S9CQ3	Number of months article was consumed	discrete	numeric	How many months did you consume this out of the last 12 months?
V736	S9CQ4	Visit 1	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V737	S9CQ5	Visit 2	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V738	S9CQ6	Visit 3	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V739	S9CQ7	Visit 4	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V740	S9CQ8	Visit 5	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V741	S9CQ9	Visit 6	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V742	S9CQ10	Visit 7	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V743	S9CQ11	Visit 8	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V744	S9CQ12	Visit 9	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V745	S9CQ13	Visit 10	discrete	numeric	How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?
V746	S9CQ14	Unit of measure declared	discrete	numeric	Unit of measure declared
V747	S9CQ15	Current unit price of the product	discrete	numeric	At what price could you sell one unit of "...."?

S10A_transfersout

Content	Transfers made by household (out)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V748	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V749	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V750	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V751	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V752	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V753	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V754	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V755	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V756	TOID	Id of outgoing transfer	contin	numeric	
V757	S10AQ2	PID of recipient	discrete	numeric	
V758	S10AQ3	Relation with head of household	discrete	numeric	Relationship with the head of household
V759	S10AQ4	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V760	S10AQ5	Location of the beneficiary	discrete	numeric	Where does the beneficiary live?
V761	S10AQ6A	Frequency of payments	contin	numeric	How frequently has your household sent these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person? number of times
V762	S10AQ6B	Time unit declared	discrete	numeric	How frequently has your household sent these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person? Time unit
V763	S10AQ7	Payments require reimbursement	discrete	numeric	Will these payments require reimbursement?
V764	S10AQ8	Total cash transfered in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What is the total amount of cash sent to "…" in the last 12 months?
V765	S10AQ9	Value of food transfered in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What is the total value of food products sent to "…" over the course of the last 12 months?
V766	S10AQ10	Value of non-food transfers in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	What is the value of any other in-kind transfers made to"…" over the course of the last 12 months?

S10B_transfersin

Content	Transfers received by the household (in)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V767	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V768	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V769	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V770	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	contin	numeric	
V771	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V772	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V773	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V774	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V775	TIID	Id of incoming transfer	contin	numeric	
V776	S10BQ2	PID of sender	discrete	numeric	
V777	S10BQ3	Relation with head of household	discrete	numeric	Relation with the head of household
V778	S10BQ4	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V779	S10BQ5	Location of sender	discrete	numeric	Where does the sender live?
V780	S10BQ6A	Frequency of recieving	contin	numeric	How frequently has your household received these transfers (in kind or Cash) to this person? number of times
V781	S10BQ6B	Time unit declared	discrete	numeric	How frequently has your household received these transfers (in kind or Cash) to this person? Time unit
V782	S10BQ7	Payments require reimbursement	discrete	numeric	Will these payments require reimbursement?
V783	S10BQ8	Total cash recieved from sender in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of cash received from this person in the last 12 months?
V784	S10BQ9	How cash was received	discrete	numeric	By which means do you receive this cash?
V785	S10BQ10	Total value of food products received from person X in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is the total value of food products received by this person over the course of the last 12 months?
V786	S10BQ11	Total value of food products received from person X in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What is the value of any other in-kind transfers received by this person from your household over the course of the last 12 months?

S10C_otherinc

Content	Income support programs & other revenues (excluding all incomes accrued from saving).
Cases	0
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V788	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V789	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V790	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V791	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V792	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V793	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V794	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V795	ITEM	Item code	discrete	numeric	Items
V796	S10CQ2A	Amount received last 4 weeks	contin	numeric	Income received: Last 4 weeks
V797	S10CQ2B	Amount received last 12 Months	contin	numeric	Income received: Last 12 months

S10D_schemes

Content	VUP, UBUDEHE & RSSP SCHEMES
Cases	0
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V799	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V800	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V801	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	contin	numeric	
V802	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V803	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V804	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V805	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V806	S10DQ1	Household was in Direct Support (VUP)	discrete	numeric	Has your household ever benefited from the Direct Support (VUP) program?
V807	S10DQ2	Household currently in Direct Support program	discrete	numeric	Is your household currently benefiting from the Direct Support program?
V808	S10DQ3	Why household not in Direct Support program	discrete	numeric	Why is your household no longer benefiting from the Direct Support program?
V809	S10DQ4	Household saving part of Direct Support	discrete	numeric	Does your household save a portion of the Direct Support grant?
V810	S10DQ5	How much is saved	contin	numeric	How much money has your household saved from Direct Support grant in the last 12 months?
V811	S10DQ6	Household spent part of the savings	discrete	numeric	Has your household already spent some money from this saving
V812	S10DQ7	What household spent savings on	discrete	numeric	What did you spend your savings on?
V813	S10DQ8	Household ever received UCS loan	discrete	numeric	Has your household ever received an Ubudehe Credit Scheme Loan
V814	S10DQ9	Type of Loan	discrete	numeric	What type of loan was it?
V815	S10DQ10	How loan was used	discrete	numeric	How did you use the UCS micro credit loan?
V816	S10DQ11	Loan received while in Direst Support	discrete	numeric	Did your household receive the UCS loan whilst participating in VUP programs (either DS or PW)
V817	S10DQ12	Household benefited from RSSP	discrete	numeric	Has your household ever benefited from the RSSP program?
V818	S10DQ13A	Forming cooperatives	discrete	numeric	What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Forming cooperatives to carry out profit earning projects

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V819	S10DQ13B	Acces to subsidized credit (RIF)	discrete	numeric	What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Access to credit subsidised by RIF
V820	S10DQ13C	Training	discrete	numeric	What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Training
V821	S10DQ13D	Swamp rehabilitation	discrete	numeric	What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Swamp or marshland rehabilitation
V822	S10DQ13E	Construction of markets and crop barns	discrete	numeric	What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Construction of markets, crop drying structures and crop barns
V823	S10DQ13F	Others	discrete	numeric	What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Others

S10E_otherexp

Content	Other expenditure (excluding expenditures related to any form of saving)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V824	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V825	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V826	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V827	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V828	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V829	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V830	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V831	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V832	ITEM	Expenditure code	discrete	numeric	Items
V833	S10EQ2	Amount spent	contin	numeric	Amount

S11A1_credit

Content	Credit
Cases	0
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V834	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V835	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V836	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V837	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V838	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V839	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V840	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V841	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V842	S11AQ1	Household members owe money	discrete	numeric	Are there any members of the household who owe money or goods to some individual, institution, tradesman, or bank?
V843	S11AQ2	Household member completely repaid loan in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, has any member of household completely repaid a loan?
V844	S11AQ3	Household member tried to obtain credit	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, is there any member of household who requested for and failed to get a loan?
V845	S11AQ4	Reason why loan was denied	discrete	numeric	Main reason loan wasn't granted?

S11A2_credit

Content	Credit
Cases	0
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V846	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V847	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V848	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V849	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V850	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V851	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V852	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V853	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V854	LID	Loan Id Number	discrete	numeric	ID number of the loan
V855	S11AQ6	Loan source	discrete	numeric	What is the origin of the loan?
V856	S11AQ7	PID of loan recipient	contin	numeric	What household member received the loan?
V857	S11AQ8	Loan amount	contin	numeric	What is the amount of the loan? (Interest excluded)
V858	S11AQ9	Total intrest payment	contin	numeric	What are the total interest payments on the loan?
V859	S11AQ10	Purpose of loan	discrete	numeric	What was the purpose of the loan?
V860	S11AQ11	Collateral of loan	discrete	numeric	What was the collateral required to secure the loan?
V861	S11AQ12	Has loan been cleared	discrete	numeric	Has the loan been repaid either partially or completely?
V862	S11AQ13	How much of loan was cleared	contin	numeric	Over the course of the last 12 month, how much of the loan has been paid by ''...'' (including bank loan, interest and payment in kind)

S11B_durables

Content	Durable household goods
Cases	0
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V863	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V864	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V865	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V866	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V867	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V868	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V869	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V870	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V871	ITEM	Item code	discrete	numeric	Items
V872	S11BQ2	Number of articles in the household	discrete	numeric	How many "...." does your household own?
V873	S11BQ3AM	Article 1 purchase month	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire"...."? Article 1 Month
V874	S11BQ3AY	Article 1 purchase year	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire"...."? Article 1 Year
V875	S11BQ3BM	Article 2 purchase month	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire"...."? Article 2 Month
V876	S11BQ3BY	Article 2 purchase year	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire"...."? Article 1 Year
V877	S11BQ3CM	Article 3 purchase month	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire"...."? Article 3 Month
V878	S11BQ3CY	Article 3 purchase year	discrete	numeric	When did you acquire"...."? Article 1 Year
V879	S11BQ4A	Article 1 purchase price	contin	numeric	How much did you buy "..."? Article 1 Amount
V880	S11BQ4B	Article 2 purchase price	contin	numeric	How much did you buy "..."? Article 2 Amount
V881	S11BQ4C	Article 3 purchase price	contin	numeric	How much did you buy "..."? Article 3 Amount
V882	S11BQ5A	Article 1 current value	contin	numeric	How much could you resell "..." for today? Article 1 Amount
V883	S11BQ5B	Article 2 current value	contin	numeric	How much could you resell "..." for today? Article 2 Amount
V884	S11BQ5C	Article 3 current value	contin	numeric	How much could you resell "..." for today? Article 3 Amount

S11C_savings

Content	Savings
Cases	0
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HHID(Household ID), SID(Account ID Number)
Version	Version 2.0 (Final public-use file)
Producer	National Institut of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V885	HHID	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V886	PROVINCE	Province	discrete	numeric	
V887	DISTRICT	District (also stratum for SE calculation)	discrete	character	
V888	URB2002	Urban/rural 2002	discrete	numeric	
V889	QUINTILE	Quintile	discrete	numeric	
V890	POVERTY	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	
V891	HH_WT	Final weight of household	contin	numeric	
V892	CLUSTER	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V893	SID	Account ID Number	discrete	numeric	ID Number Of Account
V894	S11CQ3	PID of person saving	discrete	numeric	ID of the person saving
V895	S11CQ4	Saves in an established institution	discrete	numeric	Does "....." have a savings account?
V896	S11CQ5	Institution saved with	discrete	numeric	What institution does "..." save with?
V897	S11CQ6	Amount currently on the savings account	discrete	numeric	What is the current amount of money in the savings account?
V898	S11CQ7	Amount deposited in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How much has the person deposited in the account over the last 12 months?
V899	S11CQ8	Amount withdrawn in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How much has the person withdrawn over the course of the last 12 months?
V900	S11CQ9	Participation in tontine	discrete	numeric	Does "...." participate in a tontine?
V901	S11CQ10	Total recieved in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total amount received over the course of last 12 months?
V902	S11CQ11	Total contributed in last 12 months	contin	numeric	What was the total amount contributed over the course of the last 12 months?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100001-114308	

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Poverty status (POVERTY)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person ID Number (PID)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430806

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Sex (S1Q1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Relation with the head of household (S1Q2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Literal question

Relationship with the head of household

Age (Years) (S1Q3Y)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Literal question

What is "…"'s age?

Interviewer instructions

Year and Month

If age < 6 years

Year only if age 6 years

If age<12 Q5

Age (Months) (S1Q3M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Member aged less than 6 years

Literal question

What is "…"'s age?

Age (Months) (S1Q3M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Interviewer instructions

Year and Month

If age < 6 years

Year only if age 6 years

If age<12 Q5

Marital status (S1Q4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members

Literal question

What is your Marital Status?

Place of birth (S1Q5)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-50	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All household members

Literal question

Where were you born?

Nationality (S1Q6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Nationality (S1Q6)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-50
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Literal question

What is ".."'s Nationality?

Absent from household in the last 12 months (S1Q7)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Literal question

Has "…" been away from home over the course of the last 12 months?

Length of absence in the last 12 months (S1Q8)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Literal question

How long has "…" been absent over the last 12 months?

Main reason of absence from household in the last 12 months (S1Q9)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Main reason of absence from household in the last 12 months (S1Q9)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0 (0)

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Invalid: 99

Universe

All household members

Literal question

What was the primary reason for your absence?

Resident of another household in the last 12 months (S1Q10)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0 (0)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Universe

All household members

Literal question

During "…" absence, did he/she live in another household?

Resident during enumeration period (S1Q11)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0 (0)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Universe

All household members

Literal question

Will "…" be resident in the household during the period of enumeration?

Interviewer instructions

(Including a household containing one person)

Reason for absence during enumeration (S1Q12)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Reason for absence during enumeration (S1Q12)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members

Literal question

What is the primary reason for "…"'s absence?

Father still alive (S1Q13)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Members aged 20 or less

Literal question

Is "…"'s father still alive?

Mother still alive (S1Q14)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Members aged 20 or less

Literal question

Is "…"'s mother still alive?

PID of respondent (S2AQ1)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430802
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

PID of respondent (S2AQ1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

ID number of respondent

Ever been to school (S2AQ2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Have you ever been to school?

Attended school in the last 12 months (S2AQ3)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Have you been to school over the last 12 months?

Current class (S2AQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Which class are/were you in now/then?

Class attended in 2009 (S2AQ5A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Which classes were you attending in the calendar years 2009 and 2010?

Interviewer instructions

IF NOT IN CLASS PUT 00

Class attended in 2010 (S2AQ5B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Which classes were you attending in the calendar years 2009 and 2010?

Interviewer instructions

IF NOT IN CLASS PUT 00

Reason for repeating class (S2AQ6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Why did "......" repeat?

(2009 class)

Absent from school last week (S2AQ7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Absent from school last week (S2AQ7)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Did you miss any school days over the last 7 days?

Cause of absence (S2AQ8)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

What was the primary cause of this absence?

Time required to go to school (S2AQ9A)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-95

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

How much time does/did it take for you to go to school and what the main mode of transport do you use ?

Time in Minutes

Type of transport used to go to school (S2AQ9B)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type of transport used to go to school (S2AQ9B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

How much time does/did it take for you to go to school and what the main mode of transport do you use ?

Mode

Problems with school (S2AQ10)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Have you had problems with the school?

Separate toilet facilities at school (S2AQ11)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above

Literal question

Does the school have/Did it have separate toilet facilities for boys and girls?

School,tuition and Registration fees (S2AQ12A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

School,tuition and Registration fees (S2AQ12A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3045000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "………" ?

For registration, school fees and tuition

Parent contributions (S2AQ12B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1500000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "………" ?

Parent contributions

School uniforms (S2AQ12C)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-150000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "………" ?

School uniforms and other sports uniforms

Books and supplies (S2AQ12D)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Books and supplies (S2AQ12D)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "……… " ?

Books and school supplies

School transportation expenditures (S2AQ12E)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1680000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "……… " ?

Transport to and from school

School board and food expenditures (S2AQ12F)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1300000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "……… " ?Room and board (or board only)

Other schooling expenditures (S2AQ12G)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Other schooling expenditures (S2AQ12G)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-720000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ?

Other expenditures:

Club, field trips, insurance, private tutoring, etc.

Total expenditures on school (S2AQ12H)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6650000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much money has your household paid over the last 12 month for "......... " ?

Total education expenses (non-distributed option)

Interviewer instructions

complete this column if details are not known

Responsible for payment of majority of school related expenditures (S2AQ13)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Who pays the majority of school expenses over the last 12 months?

School interuption (S2AQ14)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Have you ever interrupted your studies for a period of 3 or more consecutive months in school year (during primary or secondary)?

Reason for leaving school (S2AQ15)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What was the main reason for these interruptions?

Length of time of school interuption (S2AQ16)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-150	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending School now or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What was the total length of these interruptions?

Last primary class successfully attained (S2B1Q1)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Last primary class successfully attained (S2B1Q1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-16
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

What was the last primary class ".." successfully attained?

Ever repeated primary school class (S2B1Q2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

Has ".." ever repeated a primary school class?

Number of times repeated primary class (S2B1Q3)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

How Many times?

Type of primary school attended (S2B1Q4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type of primary school attended (S2B1Q4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

What kind of primary school does ".." attend?

Currently in primary school (S2B1Q5)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

Is ".." still at primary school

Obtained primary school certificate (S2B1Q6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

Did ".." receive a certificate after finishing primary school?

School joined after primary school (S2B1Q7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

School joined after primary school (S2B1Q7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

Which school did ".." attend after completing primary school?

Highest secondary school class succesfully attained (S2B1Q8)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-36
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

What is the highest secondary school class ".." successfully attained?

Ever repeated a secondary school class (S2B1Q9)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

Has ".." ever repeated a secondary school class?

Number of times repeated secondary school class (S2B1Q10)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Number of times repeated secondary school class (S2B1Q10)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

How many times?

Highest diploma or class certificate received (S2B1Q11)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

What is the highest diploma or class certificate ".." received?

Type of secondary school attended (S2B1Q12)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

What kind of secondary school did/does ".." attend?

Currently in secondary school (S2B1Q13)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Currently in secondary school (S2B1Q13)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Household members aged 6 years and above currently attending school and also attended school in the last 12 months. (Primary, Secondary, Technical, vocational and higher education)

Literal question

Is ".." still attending secondary school

Interviewer instructions

To be filled without asking

Attended or attending vocational school or college (S2B2Q14)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Is/has ".." attending/attended technical or vocational training school/college?

Highest class succefully attained in vocational school (S2B2Q15)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-26
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What is the highest class ".." Successfully attained at this technical or vocational training school?

Highest vocational certificate obtained (S2B2Q16)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Highest vocational certificate obtained (S2B2Q16)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What is the highest diploma or certificate ".." obtained?

Type of vocational school (S2B2Q17)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What kind of school is this technical or vocational training school?

Currently attending technical or vocational school (S2B2Q18)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Is ".." still attending technical or vocational training?

Attended or attending school of higher learning (S2B2Q19)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Attended or attending school of higher learning (S2B2Q19)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Is/has ".." Attending/attended

A higher institution of learning in the last 12 months?

Number of years in school of higher learning (S2B2Q20)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How many years has "…" been in a higher institution of learning?

Current institution of higher learning attended (S2B2Q21)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What is the current institution of higher learning is ".." are attending?

Type of institution (S2B2Q22)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type of institution (S2B2Q22)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What type of establishment is it?

Highset university diploma or certificate obtained (S2B2Q23)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household attending/attended Technical schools or other higher learning institutions currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What was the highest university level diploma "…" obtained?

When last attended school (Month) (S2CQ1M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

When did "…" last attend school?

Month

When last attended shool (Year) (S2CQ1Y)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

When last attended shool (Year) (S2CQ1Y)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1925-2010	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

When did "…" last attend school?

Year

Highest class succesfully attained in school (S2CQ2)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What is the highest class "…" successfully attained in school?

Highest school diploma or certificate obtained (S2CQ3)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

What is the highest school diploma/certificate "…" have ever obtained?

Interviewer instructions

Main reason

Reason for leaving school (S2CQ4)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Reason for leaving school (S2CQ4)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Why did "..." leave school?

Interviewer instructions

IF NEVER GONE PAST THE 1ST YEAR, WRITE 10,20,30,40 depending on the level last attended

Attended any short-term training course<6 months (S2CQ5)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Has "..." attended any other short-term training courses of less than six months?

Number of months attended short training course (S2CQ6)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How many months altogether did "..." attend these training courses?

Amount paid on training fees last 12 months (S2CQ7)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Amount paid on training fees last 12 months (S2CQ7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-950000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much did "…" spend on short-term training fees in the last 12 months

Amount (FRW)

Amount paid on other training costs last 12 months (S2CQ8)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-128000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

How much other cost did "…" spend on short-term training in the last 12 months

Amount (FRW)

Last training related to current employment (S2CQ9)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above and have ever been to school, but are not studying currently or in the last 12 months

Literal question

Did your last training have any relation with "…"'s current employment?

Able to read a simple written note (S2DQ1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

LITERACY (Everyone aged 6 years and above who has not completed primary school or never attended school)

Literal question

Can "…" read a letter or a simple note?

Language able to read (S2DQ2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-15

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

LITERACY (Everyone aged 6 years and above who has not completed primary school or never attended school)

Literal question

What language?

Able to write a simple letter (S2DQ3)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

LITERACY (Everyone aged 6 years and above who has not completed primary school or never attended school)

Literal question

Can "…" write a letter or a simple note?

Language able to write (S2DQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

LITERACY (Everyone aged 6 years and above who has not completed primary school or never attended school)

Literal question

What language?

Attended literacy training courses (S2DQ5)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

LITERACY (Everyone aged 6 years and above who has not completed primary school or never attended school)

Literal question

Has ".." attended a literacy course?

Able to do a written calculation (S2DQ6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

LITERACY (Everyone aged 6 years and above who has not completed primary school or never attended school)

Literal question

Can ".." perform written calculation?

Interviewer instructions

If The answer to Q1 is "1" continue, else go to Q10

Best writting language (S2DQ7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Persons who completed primary and above and those answered 'yes' on Q3

Literal question

Apart from kinyarwanda what language can ".." write best?

Ever used a computer (S2DQ8)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Persons who completed primary and above and those answered 'yes' on Q3

Literal question

Has ".." ever used a computer?

Confidence to use computer (S2DQ9)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Persons who completed primary and above and those answered 'yes' on Q3

Literal question

Would "…" feel confident about using a computer again?

Apprenticeship (S2DQ10)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Further learning and apprenticeship

Literal question

Has ".." Ever done an apprenticeship?

Length of apprenticeship (S2DQ11)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Further learning and apprenticeship

Literal question

How long has ".." been an apprenticeship?

Subject of apprenticeship (S2DQ12)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Further learning and apprenticeship

Literal question

What vocation have you learned or are you learning?

Payment of apprenticeship (S2DQ13)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Payment of apprenticeship (S2DQ13)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Further learning and apprenticeship

Literal question

Did ".." Pay for this apprenticeship?

Amount paid on fees for apprenticeship last 12 months (S2DQ14)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-300000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Further learning and apprenticeship

Literal question

How much did "…" spend on learning fees (apprenticeship) in the last 12 months

Amount (FRW)

Amount paid on other costs for apprenticeship last 12 months (S2DQ15)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-150000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Literacy and apprenticeship

Universe

Further learning and apprenticeship

Literal question

Amount paid on other costs for apprenticeship last 12 months (S2DQ15)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

How much other cost did "..." spend on learning (apprenticeship) in the last 12 months

Amount (FRW)

PID of respondent (S3AQ1)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10000101-11430804	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

ID No of respondent

Main disability suffered (S3AQ2)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Does ".." suffer from a major disability which affects his/her life in general?

If yes, what type of disability?

Duration of disability (years) (S3AQ3Y)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Duration of disability (years) (S3AQ3Y)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How long has ".." suffered from this disability?

Years

Duration of disability (months) (S3AQ3M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How long has ".." suffered from this disability?

Months

Cause of disability (S3AQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Cause of disability (S3AQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

What was the cause of this disability?

Health problems in the last 2 weeks (S3AQ5)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Over the last 2 weeks, has ".." suffered from any health problems?

Major health problem (S3AQ6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

What is the nature of the problem(if there are more than one, record the most serious)

Duration of health problem (years) (S3AQ7Y)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-95	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Duration of health problem (years) (S3AQ7Y)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Literal question

How long has ".." suffered from this problem?

Years

Duration of health problem (months) (S3AQ7M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How long has ".." suffered from this problem?

Months

Unable to leave house due to health problem (S3AQ8)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Was ".." unable leave the house due to this problem over the course of the last two weeks?

Days unable to leave house (S3AQ9)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Days unable to leave house (S3AQ9)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How many days?

Health insurance (S3AQ10)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Does ".." carry health insurance?

Medical consultation in the last 2 weeks (S3AQ11)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Over the last 2 weeks, has ".." consulted anyone in the medical profession, paramedical or a healer or visited a medical establishment?

Reason for medical consultation (S3AQ12)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Reason for medical consultation (S3AQ12)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

What was the main reason of this consultation?

Interviewer instructions

In case of multiple consultations mention the latest

Person consulted (S3AQ13)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Interviewer instructions

Who did ".." consult?

Place of consultation (S3AQ14)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Where did the consultation take place?

Nature of medical establishment (S3AQ15)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Was this a public or private institution?

Amount paid for consultation by patient (S3AQ16)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-220000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much did /will the household pay for the consultation?

Interviewer instructions

Exclude any medications ,exams and transport costs

Amount paid for consultation by insurance or employer (S3AQ17)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-29065	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much did or will ".."s medical insurance or employer pay for the consultation?

Interviewer instructions

FOR THOSE WHO RESPOND 1,2,3,4,5 TO Q10

Medical examination or tests in the last 2 weeks (S3AQ18)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Over the past 2 weeks, has ".." had any medical examinations or tests?

Amount paid or to pay for examinations by patient (S3AQ19)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-181000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much money did or will "...'' pay for these examinations?

Interviewer instructions

Exclude any consultation,

medications , and transport costs

Amount paid for medical examination by insurance or employer (S3AQ20)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-23230	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Amount paid for medical examination by insurance or employer (S3AQ20)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

How much did or will "..'''s medical insurance or employer pay for the examinations?

Interviewer instructions

FOR THOSE WHO RESPOND 1,2,3,4,5 TO Q10.

Admition at hospital or any medical establishment in the last 2 weeks (S3AQ21)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Over the past 2 weeks, has "..'' been admitted over night to stay at hospital or other medical establishment?

Amount paid or to pay for medical services by patient (S3AQ22)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-163800	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much did or will "..'' pay for these hospital services?

Interviewer instructions

Exclude any medications ,exams and transport costs

Amount paid or to pay for medical services by insurance or employer (S3AQ23)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Amount paid or to pay for medical services by insurance or employer (S3AQ23)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-92025
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much did or will "..'''s medical insurance or employer pay?

Interviewer instructions

FOR THOSE WHO RESPOND 1,2,3,4,5 TO Q10

Purchase of medicines or medical supplies in the last 2 weeks (S3AQ24)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Has ".." purchased any medicines or medical supplies over the last 2 weeks?

Interviewer instructions

If the response is "No" on Q11, Q18, Q21, Q24, Go to Part B

Amount paid or to be paid for medicines and medical supplies by patient (S3AQ25)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1028000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Amount paid or to be paid for medicines and medical supplies by patient (S3AQ25)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Literal question

How much did or will ".." pay for these medicines and supplies?

Amount paid for medicines by insurance or employer (S3AQ26)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-35700	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much did or will "..'''s medical insurance or employer pay ?

Interviewer instructions

FOR THOSE WHO RESPOND 1,2,3,4 TO Q10

Amount paid for transport to and from medical establishment in the last 2 weeks (S3AQ27)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-43000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

Over the past 2 weeks, how much has ".." Paid for transportation, for travelling to consultations, medical exams or hospitalization?

Amount paid for health care if not possible to itemize (S3AQ28)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Amount paid for health care if not possible to itemize (S3AQ28)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

What is the total payment made by "…"

For healthcare in general if it is not possible to separate the payments.

Interviewer instructions

For those who are unable to separate the amounts paid

How much of total expsenses covered by insurance (S3AQ29)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-167892
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Disability and health problems during the Past 2 weeks

Universe

All members of the household

Literal question

How much in total did/will "…"'s insurance or employer pay for his/her healthcare?

Interviewer instructions

FOR THOSE WHO RESPOND 1,2,3,4 TO Q10

PID of respondent (S3BQ1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000302-11430802
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

ID No of respondent

Ever been vaccinated (S3BQ2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Has "...." been vaccinated?

Vaccination card (S3BQ3)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Can you show "...." vaccination card / book?

Infant vaccination BCG since birth (S3BQ4A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Type de vaccination: BCG

Interviewer instructions

Examine the information in the book or ask the person in case there is no book.

Infant vaccination Polio since birth (S3BQ4B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Type de vaccination: Polio

Interviewer instructions

Examine the information in the book or ask the person in case there is no book.

Infant vaccination DTC since birth (S3BQ4C)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Type de vaccination: DTC/

pentervalent

Interviewer instructions

Examine the information in the book or ask the person in case there is no book.

Infant vaccination Measles since birth (S3BQ4D)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Infant vaccination Measles since birth (S3BQ4D)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Literal question

Type de vaccination: Measles

Interviewer instructions

Examine the information in the book or ask the person in case there is no book.

Vaccination BCG last 12 months (S3BQ5A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Has "...." been vaccinated in the last 12 months?

BCG

Vaccination polio last 12 months (S3BQ5B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Has "...." been vaccinated in the last 12 months?

Polio

Vaccination DTC last 12 months (S3BQ5C)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

113

Vaccination DTC last 12 months (S3BQ5C)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Has "...." been vaccinated in the last 12 months?

DTC/

pentervalent

Vaccination Measles last 12 months (S3BQ5D)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Has "...." been vaccinated in the last 12 months?

Measles

Place of last vaccination (S3BQ6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Place of last vaccination (S3BQ6)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Literal question

Where did the last vaccination take place?

Amount paid or to pay for last vaccination (S3BQ7)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

How much did or will the household pay for the last vaccination?

Reason not vaccinated (S3BQ8)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Health and preventative vaccination over the past 12 months

Universe

Children less than 5 years of age. To be answered by the mother or the person most knowledgeable about the child.

Literal question

Why was "...." never vaccinated?

PID of respondent (S4AQ1)

File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10000101-11430803	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

PID of respondent (S4AQ1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

All members of household

Literal question

ID No of respondent

Always lived in the district (S4AQ2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

Has "…" always lived in this district?

Duration since last move (years) (S4AQ3Y)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

How long has "…" been here since his/her last move?

Years

Duration since last move (months0 (S4AQ3M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Duration since last move (months0 (S4AQ3M)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

How long has "…" been here since his/her last move?

Months

District or foreign country lived prior to current place (S4AQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

In what district or foreign country did "…" live prior to your arrival here?

Kind of place lived prior to current place (S4AQ5)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

What kind of place did ".." live in prior to arriving here?

Duration lived in the previuos location years (S4AQ6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-89

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

How long did you live in your previous location prior to arriving here?

Primary reason for moving (S4AQ7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-14

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

What is the primary reason for your departure from "......"?

Interviewer instructions

Name the area declared in Q4

Who you moved with (S4AQ8)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Migration (For persons who have been resident for more than 6 months)

Universe

All members of household

Literal question

On the last move did you move alone or with other members of your family?

Take a domestic trip in the mast 12 months (S4BQ1)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

Did ".." take a domestic trip in the last 12 month?

How many domestic trips taken in the last 12 month (S4BQ2)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-95	
Invalid: 99	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How many domestic trips ".." take in the last 12 months?

Day trips taken in the last 12 months (S4BQ3A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-95	
Invalid: 99	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How many of the trips were day trips and how many overnight trips. What was the total number of nights spent away from home?

Day trips

Over night trips taken in the last 12 months (S4BQ3B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How many of the trips were day trips and how many overnight trips. What was the total number of nights spent away from home?

Overnight trips

Total number if nights away from home (S4BQ3C)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-359
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How many of the trips were day trips and how many overnight trips. What was the total number of nights spent away from home?

Total number of nights a ways from home

Principal destination on the last trip (S4BQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Principal destination on the last trip (S4BQ4)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

What was the principal destination?

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Write the code of district, +known places.

Main purpose of the visit (S4BQ5)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

Main purpose of ".."'s visit?

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Nights away on the most recent trip (S4BQ6)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-91
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How many nights was ".." away from home on this trip?

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Main type of accomodation on the most recent trip (S4BQ7)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

What was the main type of accommodation ".." used on this trip?

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Mode of transport (S4BQ8)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

Main mode of transport used by "…"?

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent on accomodation (S4BQ9A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-120000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

Amount spent on accomodation (S4BQ9A)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Accommodation

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent on food and beverages (S4BQ9B)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-225000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Food and Beverages

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent on transport (S4BQ9C)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-148000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Transport

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent on tour guides (S4BQ9D)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Tour guides

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent on recreation or entertainment (S4BQ9E)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Recreation/Entertainment,

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent shopping (S4BQ9F)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-375000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Amount spent shopping (S4BQ9F)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Shopping

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Amount spent on other services (S4BQ9G)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-500000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Other service

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Total amount spent on last trip (S4BQ9H)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1500000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

Total amount spent on last trip (S4BQ9H)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

How much "…" spent on this trip? In total? And on each of the following services?

Total

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Number of people covered by expenditure (S4BQ10)
File: S01_hhmembers_S02_education_S03_health_S04_migration

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	
Invalid: 99	

Description

DOMESTIC TRIPS

Universe

Eligible respondents are: Questions 1-3: all household members aged 2 years and above

Literal question

How many people did this expenditure cover?

Interviewer instructions

For the most recent domestic overnigth trip.

Household ID (HHID)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Type of habitat (S5AQ1)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Type of habitat

Type of dwelling (S5AQ2)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type of dwelling (S5AQ2)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Type of Dwelling

Number of rooms occupied by household (S5AQ3)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How many rooms does your household occupy?

Interviewer instructions

Excluding bathroom, toilet, kitchen and stables

Number of bed rooms for household (S5AQ4)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How many rooms does your household have for sleeping in?

Any rooms shared with other households (S5AQ5)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Do you share any of the rooms in the dwelling with other households?

Other households sharing dwelling (S5AQ6)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How many other households share the dwelling with you?

Duration household inhabited dwelling (years) (S5AQ7Y)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-80	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How long has your household inhabited this dwelling?

Years

Duration household inhabited dwelling (months) (S5AQ7M)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How long has your household inhabited this dwelling?

Months

Occupied other dwelling prior to current (S5AQ8)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Have you/household lived in other dwelling before occupying your current house?

Reason for moving to current dwelling (S5AQ9)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What was the reason that made you move to your current accommodation?

Owner of the dwelling (S5AQ10)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Who owns this house/dwelling?

Current occupancy status (S5AQ11)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Background and status of the housing occupancy

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is your current occupancy status?

Motgage payment (S5BQ1)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Are you paying a mortgage/loan repayment on this property?

Amount of motgage (S5BQ2A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1000-700000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much mortgage/ loan is being paid?

Amount (FRW)

Time unit (S5BQ2B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much mortgage/ loan is being paid?

Time Unit

Estimated rent for dwelling (S5BQ3A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3570000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Estimated rent for dwelling (S5BQ3A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

How much would you estimate that your household would have to pay in rent for this dwelling, if you didn't own it or have it provided for you?

Amount (FRW)

Time unit (S5BQ3B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much would you estimate that your household would have to pay in rent for this dwelling, if you didn't own it or have it provided for you?

Time Unit

Actual amount of rent paid (S5BQ4A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-960000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much is the actual amount of rent paid?

Amount (FRW)

Time unit (S5BQ4B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	

Time unit (S5BQ4B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much is the actual amount of rent paid?

Time Unit

Any services provided in place of rent (S5BQ5)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Does the household provide any services to the owner in place of rent?

Value of services annually (S5BQ6A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 500-100000

Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the value of these services?

Amount (FRW)

Time unit (S5BQ6B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description	

Housing expenses

Universe	

Houshold

Literal question	

What is the value of these services?

Time Unit

Anybody outside household paying rent (S5BQ7)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description	

Housing expenses

Universe	

Houshold

Literal question	

Is there any body outside the household who pays any of the rent for this household?

Who is paying rent (S5BQ8)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description	

Housing expenses

Universe	

Houshold

Literal question	

Who pays the rent for you?

Amount of rent paid for you (S5BQ9)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1500-200000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much rent is paid for you by '.........' (above)?

Amount (FRW)

Amount paid for house construction last 12 months (S5BQ10)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-50000000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much have you spent on house construction?

Amount (FRW)

Interviewer instructions

building a new house or an extension to the existing one

Amount paid for house repairs and paintings expenses last 12 months (S5BQ11)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12500000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Housing expenses

Universe

Houshold

Amount paid for house repairs and paintings expenses last 12 months (S5BQ11)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Literal question

During the past 12 months, how much have you spent on repairs and painting of your own house?

Amount (FRW)

Main source of drinking water (S5CQ1)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for your household?

Nearest source of drinking water (S5CQ2)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Is this source the nearest to your dwelling?

Type of nearest drinking water source code (S5CQ3A)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Type of nearest drinking water source code (S5CQ3A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Which is the nearest drinking water source to your dwelling, and what is the distance in meters between your dwelling and this source?

Code

Distance to the nearest drinking water source (meters) (S5CQ3B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9990	
Invalid: 9999	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Which is the nearest drinking water source to your dwelling, and what is the distance in meters between your dwelling and this source?

Distance

Amount of last water bill from RECO RWASCO (month) (S5CQ4A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much was the last bill from RECO RWASCO/Electrogaz?

(only your share, if the meter / bill is shared)

Months

Amount of last water bill from RECO RWASCO-amount (S5CQ4B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-150000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much was the last bill from RECO RWASCO/Electrogaz?

(only your share, if the meter / bill is shared)

Amount (FRW)

Amount paid to private water vendor last 7 days (S5CQ5)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much did you pay to a private water vendor/ neighbour during the last 7 days?

Amount (FRW)

Household contributions to maintain water source in the last month (S5CQ6)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-21000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Household contributions to maintain water source in the last month (S5CQ6)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Houshold

Literal question

How much your household contribute to maintain the water source during the last month?

Amount (FRW)

Sale of water to anybody else (S5CQ7)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Do you sell your water to anybody else?

Amount earned from water sale last 7 days (S5CQ8)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-25000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

During the past 7 days, how much money did you earn from the water that you sold?

Amount (FRW)

Main source of home lighting (S5CQ9)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Main source of home lighting (S5CQ9)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the main source of lighting in your home?

Amount paid on electricity in last 4 weeks (S5CQ10)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-200000

Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How much did your household pay for electricity the last 4 weeks? (bill or cashpower) (Only your share, if the meter / bill is shared)

Primary source of cooking fuel (S5CQ11)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is your primary source of cooking fuel

Mode of rubbish disposal (S5CQ12)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Mode of rubbish disposal (S5CQ12)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How does your household dispose of its rubbish/garbage?

Type of toilet household use (S5CQ13)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What type of toilet does your household use?

Main source of info on environmental issues (S5CQ14)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is your main source of information on environmental issues?

Problems of environmental destruction (S5CQ15)
File: S05ABCD_housing

Problems of environmental destruction (S5CQ15)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Have you and your household faced any problems that resulted from environmental destruction?

Major environmental destruction related problems faced (S5CQ16)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What major problem have you faced as a result of environmental destruction?

Household own a working telephone (S5CQ17)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Does your household own a working telephone?

Number of working mobile telephones (S5CQ18)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

How many working mobile telephones do your household own?

Internet connection at home (S5CQ19)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Does any member of household have an internet connection at home? (Including mobile phone internet)

Landline or LAN internet connection (S5CQ20A)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Kind of internet connection:Landline/LAN

Interviewer instructions

If household has the connection put the number of connections for each type, if none put "0"

Modem (S5CQ20B)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Kind of internet connection:Modem

Interviewer instructions

If household has the connection put the number of connections for each type, if none put "0"

Mobile phone (S5CQ20C)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Kind of internet connection:Mobile phone

Interviewer instructions

If household has the connection put the number of connections for each type, if none put "0"

Wireless (S5CQ20D)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Kind of internet connection:Wireless

Wireless (S5CQ20D)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Interviewer instructions

If household has the connection put the number of connections for each type, if none put "0"

Other (S5CQ20E)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Services and installations

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

Kind of internet connection:Other

Interviewer instructions

If household has the connection put the number of connections for each type, if none put "0"

Main construction material of exterior wall (S5DQ1)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Physical characteristics of the dwelling

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the main construction material of your exterior wall?

Main roofing material for dwelling (S5DQ2)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Main roofing material for dwelling (S5DQ2)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Physical characteristics of the dwelling

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the main material used for roofing your main dwelling?

Main floor material for dwelling (S5DQ3)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Physical characteristics of the dwelling

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the main material used for the floors of the dwelling?

Area of the floor for dwelling-outside (S5DQ4)

File: S05ABCD_housing

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-901	
Invalid: 999	

Description

Physical characteristics of the dwelling

Universe

Houshold

Literal question

What is the floor area of the dwelling? (In m2)

Household ID (HHID)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S05E_services

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ID number of basic service (ITEM)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Frequency of use of service (S5EQ1)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Frequency of use of service (S5EQ1)

File: S05E_services

Household

Literal question

How often does your household use this service?

Main reason of litle or not used (S5EQ2)

File: S05E_services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Household

Literal question

Main reasons for little or no use

Time to arrive to the service (hours) (S5EQ3H)

File: S05E_services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-91	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Household

Literal question

From here, how long does it take you to arrive where the nearest service is offered, by foot?

Hours

Time to arrive to the service (minutes) (S5EQ3M)

File: S05E_services

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-59	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Time to arrive to the service (minutes) (S5EQ3M)

File: S05E_services

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Household

Literal question

From here, how long does it take you to arrive where the nearest service is offered, by foot?

Minutes

Mode of transport to access service (S5EQ4)

File: S05E_services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Household

Literal question

What is the main mode of transport used to access the service/facility?

Service quality satisfaction (S5EQ5)

File: S05E_services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Household

Literal question

Are you satisfied with the quality of the service?

Service quality in last 12 months (S5EQ6)

File: S05E_services

Overview

Service quality in last 12 months (S5EQ6)

File: S05E_services

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Access and satisfaction towards basic infrastructure

Universe

Household

Literal question

How has the quality of the service fared over the last 12 months?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S06AB_occupation

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person ID number (PID)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430805

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

PID of respondent (S6AQ1)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430804
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

ID No of respondent

Cultivated own farm in the alsat 12 months (S6AQ2)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

During the last 12 months, has "…" worked on his/her own farm or worked on a farm belonging to a household member for no payment?

Paid agricultural activity in the last 12 months (S6AQ3)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did "…." carry out any agricultural activity whether farming, livestock, fishing or forestry for salary, wages or in-kind compensation?

(Excluding VUP)

Worked fo salary or wages in non-farm sector in the last 12 months (S6AQ4)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

During the last 12 months, has "…" worked for salary, wages or any in-kind compensation in a non-farm business owned by someone else?

(includes paid apprentice, domestic but and excludes VUP)

Run a non-fram business for cash or profit in the last 12 months (S6AQ5)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

During the last 12 months, has "…" run or operated a non-farm business for cash or profit for him/herself like a small shop or other income generating activity?

Participation in VUP works program in the last 12 months (S6AQ6)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

During the last 12 months has '''…'' ever participated in a VUP Public Works Programme?

Occupational status over last 12 months (S6AQ7)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

What was the main reason for "…" not working over the last 12 months?

Atleast 1 hour work last 7 days (S6BQ1)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Atleast 1 hour work last 7 days (S6BQ1)
File: S06AB_occupation

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Have "..." worked at least 1 hour during the last 7 days in any of the activities mentioned above?

Interviewer instructions

Activities mentioned in PART A

Reason not worked last 7 days (S6BQ2)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

What is the reason that "..." didn't work in the last 7 days?

Wish of additional or new employment (S6BQ3)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Does ".." wish to find additional or new employment?

(work you may do now for pay or family gain)

Reason more employment not needed (S6BQ4)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Why doesn't "…" wish to to find additional or new employment?

Number of desired extra work hours per week (S6BQ5)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-60	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many extra hours would "…" want to work per week?

Hours

Something done to secure employment-1 (S6BQ6A)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

What has/ is "…" done/ doing to secure work?

1st Response

Something done to secure employment-2 (S6BQ6B)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

What has/ is "…" done/ doing to secure work?

2nd Response

Full-time salaried position ever (S6BQ7)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Has "…" ever had a full-time salaried position?

Kind of employer in last full-time salaried employment (S6BQ8)
File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

What kind of employer do/did "…"work for in your last full time salaried or paid work?

Still employed at full-time job (S6BQ9)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Is "…" still employed at this full time job?

Year stopped working ful time job (S6BQ10Y)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1943-2011
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

When did ".." stop working at this job?

Year

Month stopped working full time job (S6BQ10M)

File: S06AB_occupation

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Unemployment, underemployment and job search

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

When did ".." stop working at this job?

Month

Household ID (HHID)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Employment ID number (EID)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

PID of person holding this employment (PID)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430803
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Occupation - Grouped (S6CQ3)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Occupation - Grouped (S6CQ3)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 100	

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What work did "…" do?

Seasonality with the activity (S6CQ4)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Is there seasonality (relative periods of activity) in this activity?

High Season: Months per year (S6CQ5A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What is/was the duration of your work according to season?

High Season: Months per year

High Season: Days per month (S6CQ5B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

High Season: Days per month (S6CQ5B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What is/was the duration of your work according to season?

High Season: Days per month

High Season: Hours per day (S6CQ5C)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What is/was the duration of your work according to season?

Days per month: Hours per day

Low Season: Months per year (S6CQ5D)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What is/was the duration of your work according to season?

Low Season or No Seasonality: Months per year

Low Season: Days per month (S6CQ5E)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Low Season: Days per month (S6CQ5E)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-31	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What is/was the duration of your work according to season?

Low Season or No Seasonality: Days per month

Low Season: Hours per day (S6CQ5F)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What is/was the duration of your work according to season?

Low Season or No Seasonality: Hours per day

Hours worked: Monday (S6CQ6A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Hours worked: Tuesday (S6CQ6B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Hours worked: Tuesday (S6CQ6B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Hours worked: Wednesday (S6CQ6C)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Hours worked: Thursday (S6CQ6D)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Hours worked: Friday (S6CQ6E)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Hours worked: Friday (S6CQ6E)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Hours worked: Saturday (S6CQ6F)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Hours worked: Sunday (S6CQ6G)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, how many hours did "…" work each day?

(Including the time to travel to and from work)

Occupational status in each activity (S6CQ7)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Occupational status in each activity (S6CQ7)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All those that answered 'yes' to having a job or is working in part 6A Q2 to Q6.

Literal question

What was/is "…" occupational status in each activity?

Industry Group (S6DQ3)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-9999

Invalid: 100

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Industry - what is produced or made or service offered by your employer

Sector of work (S6DQ4)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

In what sector does "…" work?

How job was found (S6DQ5)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

How job was found (S6DQ5)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

How did ".." secure this job?

Duration in current job-year (S6DQ6Y)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-61	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

How long has ".." worked in this capacity?

Years

Duration in current job-months (S6DQ6M)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	
Invalid: 99	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

How long has ".." worked in this capacity?

Months

Number of hours worked last 7 days (S6DQ7)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

How many hours did ".." work in last 7 days in this job?

Last take home salary or wage-amount (S6DQ8A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

How much was ".." last take home salary/wage (cash)?

Amount

Unit of time (S6DQ8B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

How much was ".." last take home salary/wage (cash)?

Unit of Time

Recieving inkind payments in form of food for work (S6DQ9)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Does ".." receive in-kind payments as food, agricultural products, livestock products for this work?

Value of inkind payments-value (S6DQ10A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 50-225000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

What is the value of these in-kind payments?

Value

Unit of time (S6DQ10B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

What is the value of these in-kind payments?

Unit of time

Provision of house subside by employer (S6DQ11)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Does ".." employer provide or subsidize his/her housing?

Value of subsidised house (S6DQ12A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-560000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

What is the value of this benefit?

Amount

Unit of time (S6DQ12B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

What is the value of this benefit?

Unit of time

Other benefits recieved (S6DQ13)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Does ".." receive any other benefits (transportation, communication allowances) for this work?

Value of other benefits recieved (S6DQ14A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2100000

Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

What is the value of this benefit?

Amount

Unit of time (S6DQ14B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

What is the value of this benefit?

Unit of time

Medical coverage (S6DQ15A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Does this job provide ".." with the following?

Medical coverage

Retirement pension (S6DQ15B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Does this job provide ".." with the following?

Retirement pension

Paid leave (S6DQ15C)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Waged or salaried Employment (Farm and Non Farm)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and above who answered 1 or 2 to question 7, Part 6C (Salaried work)

Literal question

Paid leave (S6DQ15C)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Does this job provide ".." with the following?

Paid leave

Industry Group (S6EQ3)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-9999	
Invalid: 100	

Description	

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

Industry - what is produced or made or service offered.

Working in VUP public works programme (S6EQ4)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description	

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

Is "…" still working in the VUP public works programme?

Reason non longer working in VUP (S6EQ5)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Description	

VUP Activities

Universe

Reason non longer working in VUP (S6EQ5)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

Why did "…" stop working on the VUP public works programme?

Duration working in VUP (years) (S6EQ6Y)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

How long had "…" been working for the VUP?

Years

Duration working in VUP (months) (S6EQ6M)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

How long had "…" been working for the VUP?

Months

Number of hours worked last 7 days (S6EQ7)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Number of hours worked last 7 days (S6EQ7)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-48

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

How many hours did "…"work in the last 7 days?

Amonut of payment last 7 days (S6EQ8A)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9000

Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

What did "…" get paid for your hours last week?

Amount (FRW)

Time unit (S6EQ8B)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

What did "…" get paid for your hours last week?

Time unit

Paid work prior to VUP (S6EQ9)
File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

Was "…" in paid work before joining VUP?

Reason not doing paid work prior to VUP (S6EQ10)
File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

What was the reason for "…" not doing paid work before VUP?

Duration to get to work (minutes) (S6EQ11)
File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-91	
Invalid: 99	

Description

VUP Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '3' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

How long does it take you for "…" get to work?

Industry Group (S6FQ3)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-9999	
Invalid: 100	

Description
All Other Activities

Universe
All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question
Industry - what is produced or made or service offered.

Earn profit from work (S6FQ4)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Description
All Other Activities

Universe
All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question
Does "…" earn any profit in cash or in kind from his/her work?

Employer (S6FQ5)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

Description
All Other Activities

Universe
All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question
For whom does "…" work?

Duration in job (years) (S6FQ6Y)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-91
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

All Other Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

For how long has "…" been working this job?

Years

Duration in job (months) (S6FQ6M)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

All Other Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

For how long has "…" been working this job?

Months

Permanent work (S6FQ7)

File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

All Other Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

Is this permanent work?

Number of hours worked last 7 days (S6FQ8)
File: S06CDEF_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-81
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

All Other Activities

Universe

All Household members aged six years and above who responded '4'. '5', '7' and '8' to question 7 Part 6C.

Literal question

How many hours did "…" do this work in the last 7 days?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S06G_timeuse

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Person ID (PID)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430805

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Foraging firewood for household last 7 days (S6GQ1)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Over the last 7 days, did ".." forage for firewood for the household?

Number of hours spent foraging fire wood last 7 days (S6GQ2)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-56	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many hours did ".." spend foraging for wood over the last 7 days (to and from)?

Hours

Fodder serching or grazing for household animals last 7 days (S6GQ3)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Over the last 7 days, did ".." search for fodder or grazing for the household's animals?

Number of hours spent carring or searching foder (S6GQ4)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-70	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many hours did ".." spend caring for or searching for fodder over the last 7 days?

(To and from) Hours

Water searching or fetching last 7 days (S6GQ5)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview	

Water searching or fetching last 7 days (S6GQ5)

File: S06G_timeuse

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Over the last 7 days, did ".." fetch water for the household?

(include travel time to the water source)

Number of hours spent searching for water last 7 days (S6GQ6)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many hours did ".." spend fetching water over the last 7 days (to and from)?

Hours

Going to the market for household last 7 days (S6GQ7)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Over the last 7 days, did ".." go to the market for the household?

Number of hours spent in market last 7 days (S6GQ8)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Number of hours spent in market last 7 days (S6GQ8)

File: S06G_timeuse

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many hours did ".." spend in the market over the last 7 days (To and from)?

Hours

Cooking for household last 7 days (S6GQ9)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Over the last 7 days, did ".." cook for the household?

(To and from)

Number of hours spent cooking over last 7 days (S6G10)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many hours did ".." spend cooking over the last 7 days?

Hours

Other household chores;laundry,cleaning,looking after children,etc last 7 days (S6GQ11)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Other household chores;laundry,cleaning,looking after children,etc last 7 days (S6GQ11)

File: S06G_timeuse

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

Over the last 7 days, did ".." spend any time on other household chores such as laundry, cleaning, looking after children and other?

Number of hours spent on other househld chores last 7 days (S6GQ12)

File: S06G_timeuse

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All household members aged 6 years and older.

Literal question

How many hours did ".." spend on other household chores over the last 7 days?

Hours

Household ID (HHID)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100001-114308	

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S07_enterprise

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Employment ID number (EID)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

PID of person holding this employment (PID)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000101-11430803
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Occupation - Grouped (S7AQ3)

File: S07_enterprise

Occupation - Grouped (S7AQ3)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 100	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Occupation Code

Industry Group (S7AQ4)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-9999	
Invalid: 100	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

To describe the industry of the business activity carried out by each member of the household. E.g. Kiosk. Newsvendor, taxi etc.

Other members in businness-ID no.of employment I (S7AQ5A)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-30	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Are there other household members that work in this business?

No ID of employment I

Interviewer instructions

write the employment ID No. mentioned in part 6C Q1

Other members in businness-ID no.of employment II (S7AQ5B)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Other members in businness-ID no.of employment II (S7AQ5B)

File: S07_enterprise

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22
Invalid: 99

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Are there other household members that work in this business?

No ID of employment II

Interviewer instructions

write the employment ID No. mentioned in part 6C Q1

Other members in businness-ID no.of employment III (S7AQ5C)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23
Invalid: 99

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Are there other household members that work in this business?

No ID of employment III

Interviewer instructions

write the employment ID No. mentioned in part 6C Q1

Expenditure on labour (S7AQ6A)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric   Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000000
Invalid: 99999999

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What is the labour expenditure of the business?

Amount (FRW)

Unit of time (S7AQ6B)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What is the labour expenditure of the business?

Time unit

Non labour expenditure (S7AQ7A)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-30000000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What is the non labour expenditure of the business?

Amount (FRW)

Unit of time (S7AQ7B)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What is the non labour expenditure of the business?

Time unit

Income of business (S7AQ8A)

File: S07_enterprise

Income of business (S7AQ8A)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99000000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What is the income (turnover) of this business?

Amount (FRW)

Unit of time (S7AQ8B)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What is the income (turnover) of this business?

Time unit

Part of coorperative business (S7AQ9)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered '6' on question 7 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Is this business part of a cooperative or business association?

PID of respondent (S7BQ2)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

PID of respondent (S7BQ2)

File: S07_enterprise

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000202-11430602
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

ID No of the interviewed person

Duration business functionig-years (S7BQ3Y)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-61
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

How long has this business been functioning?

Years

Duration business functionig-months (S7BQ3M)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

How long has this business been functioning?

Months

Number of months business operating last 12 months (S7BQ4)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Number of months business operating last 12 months (S7BQ4)

File: S07_enterprise

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

For how many months over the last year has this business been operating?

Profit belonging to household (S7BQ5)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Does the profit generated by the business belong entirely to the household?

Percentage of profit belonging to household (S7BQ6)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What percentage the profit belongs to the household?

Business registration for VAT (S7BQ7)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Business registration for VAT (S7BQ7)

File: S07_enterprise

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Is this business registered with The Rwanda Revenue Authority?

Business registration with another government agency (S7BQ8)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Is this business registered with another government agency?

Mantaining accounts (S7BQ9)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Does this business maintain accounts?

Number of people employed last 3 months (S7BQ10)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-91	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Over the last 3 months, how many people did this business employ?

(exclude owners and include hhd members)

Number of household members in business (S7BQ11)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

How many of these are household members?

Greatest obstacle encountered creating business (S7BQ12)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What was the greatest obstacle encountered when creating this business?

Primary source of money to create business (S7BQ13)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

What was the primary source of money used to create this business?

Business seeking loan last 12 months (S7BQ14)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Business seeking loan last 12 months (S7BQ14)

File: S07_enterprise

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, has this business sought a loan at a bank or other modern lending institution?

Main source of credit for business last 12 months (S7BQ15)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, what was the main source of credit for this business?

Amount borrowed last 12 months (S7BQ16)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, how much has this business borrowed?

Amount reimbursed on loan last 12 months (S7BQ17)

File: S07_enterprise

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80000000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Amount reimbursed on loan last 12 months (S7BQ17)

File: S07_enterprise

All members of the household aged 6 years and above who answered 6 on question 8 of Part 6C.

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, how much has this business reimbursed (paid equity) on the loans?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100040-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A1_livestock

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10005-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code of livestock (ITEM)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Items

Household raised any livestock in last 12 months (S8A1Q2)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Over the last 12 months has any household member raised "....."?

Number of livestock owned (S8A1Q3)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3050	
Invalid: 9999	

Literal question

How many "….."do you actually own?

Any of the livestock kept in a stable (S8A1Q4)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Do you stable these animals?

Current unit value of the livestock (S8A1Q5)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-4000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much would you sell one "…." on the average in today's prices?

Sold any livestock in the past 12 months (S8A1Q6)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Over the last 12 months have you sold or killed for consumption any "…."?

Number of Livestock sold (S8A1Q7)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1200
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How many heads were slod or slaughtered?

Total amount received from the sale (S8A1Q8)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-7600000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the value of the animals sold or slaughtered?

Household bought any livestock (S8A1Q9)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Over the last 12 months have you bought any "...."?

Number of livestock bought (S8A1Q10)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3082
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How many?

Total amount spent ont he purchase (S8A1Q11)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 50-4000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What was the value of these purchases?

Lost livestock in the past 12 months (S8A1Q12)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you lost (lost, stolen or dead) "....."over the last 12 months?

Number of livestock lost (S8A1Q13)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8000	
Invalid: 9999	

Literal question

How many heads?

Main reason for the loss of livestock (S8A1Q14)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was the main reason for the loss?

Rented any animals in the last 12 months (S8A1Q15)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you rented out any "....." over the last 12 months?

Total amount received fromthe rental (S8A1Q16)

File: S08A1_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-322000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much did you earn from the rental?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100040-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A2_livestock

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10005-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household ever received animal from Govt one-cow policy (S8A2Q1)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you ever received a cow from the Government's 'one cow per poor family policy'?

Animal still with household (S8A2Q2)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Animal still with household (S8A2Q2)

File: S08A2_livestock

Do you still keep this animal?

Household ever receiced animal from NGO or social protection (S8A2Q3)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you ever received any animal from an NGO or other social protection scheme'?

Kind of animal 1st (S8A2Q4A)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What kind of animal was it?

1st Animal

Kind of animal 2nd (S8A2Q4B)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What kind of animal was it?

2nd Animal

Has the number of animals changed (S8A2Q5)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Has the number of animals changed (S8A2Q5)

File: S08A2_livestock

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has the number of these animals changed? (including "one cow policy")

Household uses a maintained pasture (S8A2Q6)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Do you use a maintained pasture?

Owner of pasture (S8A2Q7)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

To whom does this pasture belong?

Cost of using the pasture (S8A2Q8)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3656000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the cost of using this pasture over the last 12 months?

Number of months in the past 12 in which pasture was utilized (S8A2Q9)

File: S08A2_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How many months in the last 12 months did you use this pasture?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100040-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A3_livestock

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10005-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Product codes (ITEM)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Items

Sold in the last 12 months (S8A3Q2)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you sold any "…"over the last 12 months?

Number of months sold in last 12 months (S8A3Q3)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

For how many months in the last 12 months did you sell '.....'

Sold in the last four weeks (S8A3Q4)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you sold any "…" over the last 4 weeks?

Quantity sold in the last four weeks (S8A3Q5)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0.99-901	

Literal question

How much '......' did you sell in the last 4 weeks?

Total amount received from the sale in the last four weeks (S8A3Q6)

File: S08A3_livestock

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 45-5400000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

In the last 4 weeks how much income did you make from the sale of "…"?

How much on average dold per month (S8A3Q7)
File: S08A3_livestock

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-911300
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question	

On average, how much did you sell in each month?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100040-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08A4_livestock

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10005-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Code of expense (ITEM)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Items

Household spent on products or services for livestock in 12 months (S8A4Q2)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Household spent on products or services for livestock in 12 months (S8A4Q2)

File: S08A4_livestock

Have you incurred any expenses of "....." in the last 12 months?

Number of months in the last 12 expenses were incurred (S8A4Q3)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

For how many months in the last 12 months did you incurred any expenses of "....."?

Main livestock on which the spending was done (S8A4Q4)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

On what livestock was this expenditure primarily incurred?

Expenses in the last 4 weeks on livestock (S8A4Q5)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Did you spend in cash or in kind for this expenditure "..." in the last 4 weeks?

Amount spent for the livestock in last 4 weeks (S8A4Q6)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Amount spent for the livestock in last 4 weeks (S8A4Q6)

File: S08A4_livestock

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-985000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend in cash and in kind for this expenditure ".....￼" in the last 4 weeks?

Average spent per month (S8A4Q7)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-572400
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

In average, how much did you spend in each month?

Source of the product or service (S8A4Q8)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the source of ".....”?

Bought on credit (S8A4Q9)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Did you purchase "....." on credit?

The product was unavailable in last 12 months (S8A4Q10)

File: S08A4_livestock

The product was unavailable in last 12 months (S8A4Q10)

File: S08A4_livestock

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Has the product or service not been available over the course of the year when you needed it?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household or any member currently owning farm land (S8B1Q1)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Does any household member currently own any agricultural land (including any lands located outside of this vicinity)?

Household or any member owned farmland in last 12 months (S8B1Q2)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Household or any member owned farmland in last 12 months (S8B1Q2)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Has any member of the household owned land over the last 12 months?

Household bought land in last 12 months (S8B1Q3)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you bought land over the last 12 months?

Amount paid to purchase land in the last 12 months (S8B1Q4)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4000-9000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much did you pay to acquire this land (including any payments in kind)?

Household bought land in the 4 years that preceded last year (S8B1Q5)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you bought land in the last 4 years Prior to the last 12 months?

Amount spent to purchase land in the 4 years preceding the last (S8B1Q6)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Amount spent to purchase land in the 4 years preceding the last (S8B1Q6)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 350-35000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you pay to acquire this land (including any payments in kind)?

Household sold land in the last 12 months (S8B1Q7)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you sold any land over the last 12 months?

Amount received from the sale in the last 12 months (S8B1Q8)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2400-25000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you receive from the sale of this land (Including payments in kind)?

Household sold land in the 4 years preceding last year (S8B1Q9)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you sold land in the last 4 years Prior to the last 12 months?

Amount received from the sale in the 4 years prior to the last year (S8B1Q10)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-23000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you receive from the sale of this land (Including payments in kind)?

Household rented out land in the last 12 months (S8B1Q11)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you rented out any land over the last 12 months?

Amount received from the rental in the last 12 months (S8B1Q12)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-500000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you receive from the rent of this land (Including the payment in kind)?

Household sharecropped any land in the past 12 months (S8B1Q13)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you sharecropped any land over the last 12 months?

Amount received from the sharecropping in the last 12 months (S8B1Q14)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-800000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much did you receive from this sharecropping of this land?

(including the payment in kind)

Household lent land to anybody in the past 12 months (S8B1Q15)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Did you lend any land to a person outside the household over the last 12 months?

Household received land gift in the last 12 months (S8B1Q16)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you received any land as a gift, inheritance, or dowry or otherwise over the 12 last months?

Household given land gift in the last 12 months (S8B1Q17)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you given any lands to persons outside the household as gift, inheritance, or dowry or otherwise over the last 12 months?

Household applied for agricultural loan in the last 12 months (S8B1Q18)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Has anyone in the household tried to get a loan or borrow money to make agricultural improvements in the last 12 months?

Agicultural loan approval (S8B1Q19)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Did the loan get approved?

Amount of loan requested (S8B1Q20)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 400-20000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much was requested?

Purpose of the agricultural loan (S8B1Q21)

File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What was the purpose of the loan?

Exposure to LTR program (S8B1Q22)
File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you been exposed to LTR Program?

Status in LTR program (S8B1Q23)
File: S08B1_landtransactions

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Where are you in the process?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100017-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08B2_equipment

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10002-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Equipment code (ITEM)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Items

Household owns that equipment (S8B2Q3)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Does any member of the household currently own a "..."?

Number of equipment owned (S8B2Q4)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How many "…"do you have?

How old is equipment bought (S8B2Q5)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Literal question

How long ago was the last "…" bought?

Unit Price of equipment (S8B2Q6)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What was the price of the item "…"?

Current value of equipment (S8B2Q7)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-2500000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What would "….." currently be worth if it were sold?

Rented out the equipment in the last 12 months (S8B2Q8)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Has "…" been rented over the last 12 months?

Amount received from the rental (S8B2Q9)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-120000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What was the amount of rent received?

Sold any equipment in hte last 12 months (S8B2Q10)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you sold "…" over the last 12 months?

Amount received from the sale (S8B2Q11)

File: S08B2_equipment

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-70000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What was the amount of sales?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100005-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08C_parcels

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Field ID (S8CQ3) (FID)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Field/bloc No.

PID of plot owner (S8CQ1)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-11430804

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Owner' S ID No.

PID of respondent (S8CQ2)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10000502-11430802	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

Respondent

ID No

Surface area (S8CQ4)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0.01-3600	

Literal question

Surface area of the field

How the land was acquired (S8CQ5)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

How did "..." obtain the plot or if not yours what arrangement is there for cultivating?

Right to sell or use land as collateral (S8CQ6)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have the right to sell/use the land as guarantee for a loan?

Cost of renting (S8CQ7)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question	

What was the cost of renting this land over the course of the last 12 months (Including payments in kind)?

Field has been cultivated in the last 12 months (S8CQ8)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question	

Has the field been cultivated over the last 12 months?

Affected by land consolidation (S8CQ9)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question	

Has this plot been affected by land consolidation?

Irrigation use (S8CQ10)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question	

Is this plot irrigated at any time in the growing season?

Erosion protection (S8CQ11)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Is this parcel protected from erosion?

Main kind of erosion protection (S8CQ12)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main kind of protection is used?

First season crops (First crop) (S8CQ13A)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-64	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)?

(The two most important crops in terms of income fetched)

1st season (September -February)

First season crops (Second crop) (S8CQ13B)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-64	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

First season crops (Second crop) (S8CQ13B)

File: S08C_parcels

What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)?

(The two most important crops in terms of income fetched)

1st season (September -February)

Second season crops (First crop) (S8CQ13C)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-64	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)?

(The two most important crops in terms of income fetched)

2nd season (March - August)

Second season crops (Second crop) (S8CQ13D)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-64	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What crops (including fruit) were grown during the last 12 months (1st and 2nd season)?

(The two most important crops in terms of income fetched)

2nd season (March - August)

Any new crops crops planted (S8CQ14)

File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you planted any new crops in this parcel due to regionalization of crops?

Primary crop planted due to regionalization (S8CQ15)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-64	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

Which was the main crop planted due to regionalization?

Crop removal due to regionalization (S8CQ16)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you removed any crops from this parcel due to regionalization of crops?

Primary crop removed due to regionalization (S8CQ17)
File: S08C_parcels

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Which was the main crop removed due to regionalization?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100017-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08D_croplarge

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10002-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Crop code (S8DQ2) (CROP)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What tubers, fruits, legumes, vegetables and other crops have you harvested bit by bit over the last 12 months?

PID of person responsible (S8DQ1)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-11430801

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Owner' S ID No.

Unit of measure for large scale crops (S8DQ3)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How do you usually measure (quantify) your crop production?

(see codes of the measuring units)

Kilo per unit (S8DQ4)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.02-9999.99
Invalid: 10000

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much does this unit represent in kilograms?

Amount harvested in the last 12 months (S8DQ5)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-65200
Invalid: 100000

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much of "…" have you harvested in the last 12 months?

Sold any produce in the last 12 months (S8DQ6)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you sold any "…" over the course of the last 12 months?

Main market for large scale crops (S8DQ7)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What was the principal outlet/market?

Quantity sold per market (S8DQ8)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0.05-65000	

Literal question

How much did you sell via this outlet?

Price per market unit per market (S8DQ9)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-95000	
Invalid: 99999	

Literal question

What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?

Sold produce to other Markets (S8DQ10)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Are there any other outlets or markets to which you sold your crops?

Quantity sold per other markets (S8DQ11)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.25-9999.99
Invalid: 10000

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you sell via these other outlets?

Price per unit per market (S8DQ12)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-45000
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the price per unit sold at this outlet?

Value of entire harvest (S8DQ13)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-7978000
Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

If you had sold the entire harvest, how much would you have received?

Any portion produce transformed (S8DQ14)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household transformed any portion of the harvest in the last 12 months?

Quantity trasformed (S8DQ15)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the quantity transformed in the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Units mentioned in Q3

Consumed any part of produce (S8DQ16)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?

(Apart from transformation)

Quantity of produce consumed (S8DQ17)

File: S08D_croplarge

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 2

Range: 0.03-9000

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much has your household consumed (own consumption) over the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Units mentioned in Q3

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100017-114308	

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10002-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Crop code (S8EQ2) (CROP)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What tubers, fruits, legumes, vegetables and other crops have you harvested bit by bit over the last 12 months?

PID of person responsible (S8EQ1)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-11430801

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Owner' S ID No.

Unit of measure for small scale crops (S8EQ3)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What unit of measure do you usually use?

Kilo per unit (S8EQ4)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 0.1-1000

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much does the unit represent in kilos?

Quantity harvested in the last 12 months (S8EQ5A)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.1-9500

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What quantity have you harvested over the last 12 months?

Time unit (S8EQ5B)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What quantity have you harvested over the last 12 months?

Months of the year harvested (S8EQ6)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Months of the year harvested (S8EQ6)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

For how many months of the year do you harvest this crop

Portion of the harvest sold (S8EQ7)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Do you sell all or part of the harvest of.....?

Quantity of smal scale crops sold (S8EQ8A)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 2

Range: 0.99-52000

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much ".....
" have you sold over the course of the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

use unit codes in Q3

Time unit for the sale (S8EQ8B)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much ".....
" have you sold over the course of the last 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

use unit codes in Q3

Amount received from sale of small scale crops (S8EQ9)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-3510000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the amount you received from the sale?

Principle market or outlet (S8EQ10)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the principal outlet/market?

Value of the entire harvest (S8EQ11)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3525000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

If you had sold the entire harvest, how much would you have received?

Consumed own produce small scale crops (S8EQ12)

File: S08E_cropsmall

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, has your household consumed any of the harvest?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100077-114303

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08F_otheragric

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10009-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Product codes (ITEM)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Items

Household recieved income from item (S8FQ2)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

How many months in the year received (S8FQ3)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Amount sold in the last 4 weeks (S8FQ4A)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-600000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

Sales during the Last 4 weeks

Amount sold in the last 12 months (S8FQ4B)

File: S08F_otheragric

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

Sales during the Last 12 months

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100040-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08G_inputs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10005-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Expenditure codes (ITEM)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Items

Expense incurred (S8GQ2)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you incurred expenditures of "…" over the last 12 months?

Amount spent on expediture in last 12 months (S8GQ3)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-13776000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much was spent on"…" over the last 12 months?

(in kind payments included)

Source of the article (S8GQ4)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main source of supply of "…"?

Article obtained on credit (S8GQ5)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Was "…" obtained using credit?

Article been available in the last 12 months when needed (S8GQ6)

File: S08G_inputs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you not been able to obtain the good or service over the last 12 months at the moment you required it?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100004-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S08H_processing

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Product code (S8HQ3) (PROD)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, what products have you made by processing your crops?

Interviewer instructions

see product code

PID of person responsible (S8HQ1)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-11430802

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

ID of responsible person

PID of respondent (S8HQ2)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 10000402-11430802

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

ID of Respondent

PID of other houshold members (1) (S8HQ4A)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11430803

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Which other household members usually help out with this processing task?

ID

PID of other houshold members (2) (S8HQ4B)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11430804

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Which other household members usually help out with this processing task?

ID

PID of other houshold members (3) (S8HQ4C)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11429904

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Which other household members usually help out with this processing task?

ID

Unit of time for the transformation (S8HQ5A)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What quantity did you process?

Time unit

Interviewer instructions

see measuring units codes

Quantity transformed (S8HQ5B)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-12000	

Literal question

What quantity did you process?

No. Of Units

Interviewer instructions

see measuring units codes

Unit of measurement for transformed produce (S8HQ5C)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-40	
Invalid: 0	

Literal question

What quantity did you process?

Unit of measurement

Interviewer instructions

see measuring units codes

Labour cost in cash or kind (S8HQ6)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Labour cost in cash or kind (S8HQ6)

File: S08H_processing

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-252000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was your labor costs in cash or in kind (respond using the time unit as recorded in Q5)?

Source of inputs for transformation (S8HQ7)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the source of supply of the goods you have transformed (processed)

Other costs incurred during Transformation (S8HQ8)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1238400
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What other production costs did you have?

Interviewer instructions

Use unit of time in Q5

Sale of transformed produce (S8HQ9)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Have you sold any "....."?

Unit of time for quantity sold (S8HQ10A)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

How much of "....." did you sell?

Time Unit

Quantity Sold (S8HQ10B)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0.99-10500	

Literal question

How much of "....." did you sell?

No. of units

Unit of time for quantity sold (S8HQ11A)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was the amount of sales of "......"?

Time Unit

Quantity Sold (S8HQ11B)

File: S08H_processing

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 10	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0.99-4500000	

Literal question

What was the amount of sales of "......"?

Amount

Household ID (HHID)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Article (ITEM)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-89

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Household purchased article in last 12 months (S9A1Q2)

File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household purchased any "...." over the last 12 months?

Amount spent to purchase article (S9A1Q3)
File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "..." over the last 12 months?

Where article was bought (S9A1Q4)
File: S09A1_consnonfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Where did you buy it?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Article (ITEM)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 90-136

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Household purchased article in last 4 weeks (S9A2Q2)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household purchased any "...." over the last 4 weeks?

Amount spent to purchase article (S9A2Q3)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1040000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "..." over the last 4 weeks?

Place of purchase (S9A2Q4)

File: S09A2_consnonfood

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Where did you buy it?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Article (ITEM)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 137-174

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Household purchased article in the last 12 months (S9A3Q2)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?

Number of months in the last 12 in which article was purchased (S9A3Q3)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?

Visit 1 (S9A3Q4)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-140000	
Invalid: 999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 2 (S9A3Q5)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-200000	
Invalid: 999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 3 (S9A3Q6)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-100000	
Invalid: 999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 4 (S9A3Q7)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-460000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 5 (S9A3Q8)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400300
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 6 (S9A3Q9)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-230500
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 7 (S9A3Q10)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-140000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 8 (S9A3Q11)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-100000

Invalid: 999999

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Visit 9 (S9A3Q12)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-140000

Invalid: 999999

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Visit 10 (S9A3Q13)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-255900

Invalid: 999999

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Place of purchase (S9A3Q14)

File: S09A3_consnonfood

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Invalid: 99

Literal question

Where do you buy"…" most often?

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Household ID (HHID)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09B_consfood

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Article (ITEM)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 175-321

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Household purchased article during last 12 months (S9BQ2)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household purchased any "..." over the last 12 months?

Number of months int he last 12 in which article was purchased (S9BQ3)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How many months did you purchase this out of the last 12 months?

Visit 1 (S9BQ4)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-65000	
Invalid: 999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 2 (S9BQ5)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-675000	
Invalid: 999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 3 (S9BQ6)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-66000	
Invalid: 999999	

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 4 (S9BQ7)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-65000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 5 (S9BQ8)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 6 (S9BQ9)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-85000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 7 (S9BQ10)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 8 (S9BQ11)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 9 (S9BQ12)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Visit 10 (S9BQ13)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-63000
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much did you spend on "...." since my last visit?

Place of purchase (S9BQ14)

File: S09B_consfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Where do you buy"..." most often?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100017-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S09C_consownfood

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10002-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Article (ITEM)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-106

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Has household consumed the product during the last 12 months (S9CQ2)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household consumed any"...." from your own production over the course of the last 12 months?

Number of months article was consumed (S9CQ3)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How many months did you consume this out of the last 12 months?

Visit 1 (S9CQ4)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-870

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 2 (S9CQ5)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 3 (S9CQ6)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-890

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 4 (S9CQ7)

File: S09C_consownfood

Visit 4 (S9CQ7)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-850

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 5 (S9CQ8)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-890

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 6 (S9CQ9)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-890

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 7 (S9CQ10)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 8 (S9CQ11)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Visit 8 (S9CQ11)

File: S09C_consownfood

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 9 (S9CQ12)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Visit 10 (S9CQ13)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much "...." did you consume since my last visit?

Unit of measure declared (S9CQ14)

File: S09C_consownfood

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Unit of measure declared

Interviewer instructions

Use the same unit for all questions

Current unit price of the product (S9CQ15)

File: S09C_consownfood

Current unit price of the product (S9CQ15)
File: S09C_consownfood

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question	

At what price could you sell one unit of "...."?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100001-114308	

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10A_transfersout

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Id of outgoing transfer (TOID)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

PID of recipient (S10AQ2)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11429201
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Interviewer instructions

Write the ID No. of the absent member of the household or 00 if not a member of the household

Relation with head of household (S10AQ3)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-10

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Not a member of the household

Literal question

Relationship with the head of household

Sex (S10AQ4)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Not a member of the household

Literal question

Sex

Location of the beneficiary (S10AQ5)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Where does the beneficiary live?

Frequency of payments (S10AQ6A)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-97

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Frequency of payments (S10AQ6A)

File: S10A_transfersout

How frequently has your household sent these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person?

number of times

Time unit declared (S10AQ6B)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

How frequently has your household sent these transfers (in kind or cash) to this person?

Time unit

Payments require reimbursement (S10AQ7)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Will these payments require reimbursement?

Total cash transfered in last 12 months (S10AQ8)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5556000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What is the total amount of cash sent to "…" in the last 12 months?

Value of food transfered in last 12 months (S10AQ9)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Value of food transfered in last 12 months (S10AQ9)

File: S10A_transfersout

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1800000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the total value of food products sent to "…" over the course of the last 12 months?

Value of non-food transfers in last 12 months (S10AQ10)

File: S10A_transfersout

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-808000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the value of any other in-kind transfers made to"…" over the course of the last 12 months?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10B_transfersin

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Id of incoming transfer (TIID)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

PID of sender (S10BQ2)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11429803
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Interviewer instructions

Write the ID No. of the absent member of the household or 00 if not a member of the household

Relation with head of household (S10BQ3)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Not a member of the household

Literal question

Relation with the head of household

Sex (S10BQ4)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

Not a member of the household

Literal question

Sex

Location of sender (S10BQ5)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Where does the sender live?

Frequency of recieving (S10BQ6A)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview	

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-91

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Frequency of recieving (S10BQ6A)

File: S10B_transfersin

How frequently has your household received these transfers (in kind or Cash) to this person?

number of times

Time unit declared (S10BQ6B)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

How frequently has your household received these transfers (in kind or Cash) to this person?

Time unit

Payments require reimbursement (S10BQ7)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Will these payments require reimbursement?

Total cash recieved from sender in last 12 months (S10BQ8)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8000000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What is the total amount of cash received from this person in the last 12 months?

How cash was received (S10BQ9)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

How cash was received (S10BQ9)

File: S10B_transfersin

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

By which means do you receive this cash?

Total value of food products received from person X in last 12 months (S10BQ10)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1238400
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the total value of food products received by this person over the course of the last 12 months?

Total value of food products received from person X in last 12 months (S10BQ11)

File: S10B_transfersin

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the value of any other in-kind transfers received by this person from your household over the course of the last 12 months?

Household ID (HHID)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100001-114308	

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10C_otherinc

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Item code (ITEM)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Amount received last 4 weeks (S10CQ2A)

File: S10C_otherinc

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3500000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Income received: Last 4 weeks

Amount received last 12 Months (S10CQ2B)
File: S10C_otherinc

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Income received: Last 12 months

Household ID (HHID)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10D_schemes

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Household was in Direct Support (VUP) (S10DQ1)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household ever benefited from the Direct Support (VUP) program?

Household currently in Direct Support program (S10DQ2)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Is your household currently benefiting from the Direct Support program?

Why household not in Direct Support program (S10DQ3)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Why is your household no longer benefiting from the Direct Support program?

Household saving part of Direct Support (S10DQ4)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household save a portion of the Direct Support grant?

How much is saved (S10DQ5)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 700-180000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

How much money has your household saved from Direct Support grant in the last 12 months?

Household spent part of the savings (S10DQ6)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Has your household already spent some money from this saving

What household spent savings on (S10DQ7)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What did you spend your savings on?

Household ever received UCS loan (S10DQ8)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household ever received an Ubudehe Credit Scheme Loan

Type of Loan (S10DQ9)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What type of loan was it?

How loan was used (S10DQ10)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How did you use the UCS micro credit loan?

Loan received while in Direst Support (S10DQ11)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Did your household receive the UCS loan whilst participating in VUP programs (either DS or PW)

Household benefited from RSSP (S10DQ12)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Has your household ever benefited from the RSSP program?

Forming cooperatives (S10DQ13A)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Forming cooperatives to carry out profit earning projects

Acces to subsidized credit (RIF) (S10DQ13B)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Access to credit subsidised by RIF

Training (S10DQ13C)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Training

Swamp rehabilitation (S10DQ13D)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Swamp or marshland rehabilitation

Construction of markets and crop barns (S10DQ13E)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Construction of markets, crop drying structures and crop barns

Others (S10DQ13F)

File: S10D_schemes

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the main benefit your household received from the RSSP/MINAGRI program: Others

Household ID (HHID)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S10E_otherexp

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Expenditure code (ITEM)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Amount spent (S10EQ2)

File: S10E_otherexp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30004000

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Amount

Household ID (HHID)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11A1_credit

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 4

Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Household members owe money (S11AQ1)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Are there any members of the household who owe money or goods to some individual, institution, tradesman, or bank?

Interviewer instructions

Ensure that all loans and appropriations of the household (i.e. debts of the household) are enumerated here. Count also the loans and appropriations already mentioned in Sections 7 and 8.

Household member completely repaid loan in last 12 months (S11AQ2)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Household member completely repaid loan in last 12 months (S11AQ2)

File: S11A1_credit

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, has any member of household completely repaid a loan?

Interviewer instructions

Ensure that all loans and appropriations of the household (i.e. debts of the household) are enumerated here. Count also the loans and appropriations already mentioned in Sections 7 and 8.

Household member tried to obtain credit (S11AQ3)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Over the last 12 months, is there any member of household who requested for and failed to get a loan?

Interviewer instructions

Ensure that all loans and appropriations of the household (i.e. debts of the household) are enumerated here. Count also the loans and appropriations already mentioned in Sections 7 and 8.

Reason why loan was denied (S11AQ4)

File: S11A1_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Main reason loan wasn't granted?

Interviewer instructions

Ensure that all loans and appropriations of the household (i.e. debts of the household) are enumerated here. Count also the loans and appropriations already mentioned in Sections 7 and 8.

Household ID (HHID)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11A2_credit

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Loan Id Number (LID)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

ID number of the loan

Loan source (S11AQ6)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the origin of the loan?

PID of loan recipient (S11AQ7)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000701-11430802
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What household member received the loan?

Loan amount (S11AQ8)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-500000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the amount of the loan? (Interest excluded)

Total intrest payment (S11AQ9)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80000000
Invalid: 999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What are the total interest payments on the loan?

Purpose of loan (S11AQ10)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What was the purpose of the loan?

Collateral of loan (S11AQ11)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What was the collateral required to secure the loan?

Has loan been cleared (S11AQ12)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Has the loan been repaid either partially or completely?

How much of loan was cleared (S11AQ13)

File: S11A2_credit

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-50400000	
Invalid: 99999999	

Literal question

Over the course of the last 12 month, how much of the loan has been paid by ''...''

(including bank loan, interest and payment in kind)

Household ID (HHID)
File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100001-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)
File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)
File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)
File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)
File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)
File: S11B_durables

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11B_durables

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Item code (ITEM)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Items

Number of articles in the household (S11BQ2)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How many "...." does your household own?

Article 1 purchase month (S11BQ3AM)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

When did you acquire"...."?

Article 1 Month

Article 1 purchase year (S11BQ3AY)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1940-9999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

When did you acquire"...."?

Article 1 Year

Article 2 purchase month (S11BQ3BM)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

When did you acquire"...."?

Article 2 Month

Article 2 purchase year (S11BQ3BY)

File: S11B_durables

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Article 2 purchase year (S11BQ3BY)

File: S11B_durables

When did you acquire"…."?

Article 1 Year

Article 3 purchase month (S11BQ3CM)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

When did you acquire"…."?

Article 3 Month

Article 3 purchase year (S11BQ3CY)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

Literal question

When did you acquire"…."?

Article 1 Year

Article 1 purchase price (S11BQ4A)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-45000000	
Invalid: 1410065407	

Literal question

How much did you buy "…"?

Article 1 Amount

Article 2 purchase price (S11BQ4B)

File: S11B_durables

Article 2 purchase price (S11BQ4B)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-35000000	
Invalid: 1410065407	

Literal question

How much did you buy "…"?

Article 2 Amount

Article 3 purchase price (S11BQ4C)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12000000	
Invalid: 1410065407	

Literal question

How much did you buy "…"?

Article 3 Amount

Article 1 current value (S11BQ5A)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-48000000	
Invalid: 1410065407	

Literal question

How much could you resell "…" for today?

Article 1 Amount

Article 2 current value (S11BQ5B)

File: S11B_durables

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-32000000	
Invalid: 1410065407	

Literal question

Article 2 current value (S11BQ5B)
File: S11B_durables

How much could you resell "…" for today?

Article 2 Amount

Article 3 current value (S11BQ5C)
File: S11B_durables

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000000
Invalid: 1410065407

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much could you resell "…" for today?

Article 3 Amount

Household ID (HHID)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100002-114308

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Province (PROVINCE)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

District (also stratum for SE calculation) (DISTRICT)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Urban/rural 2002 (URB2002)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Quintile (QUINTILE)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Poverty status (POVERTY)

File: S11C_savings

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Final weight of household (HH_WT)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 4
Range: 19.19452247-1266.860598

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Cluster (CLUSTER)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-11230

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Account ID Number (SID)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99
Invalid: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

ID Number Of Account

PID of person saving (S11CQ3)

File: S11C_savings

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11430802

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

ID of the person saving

Saves in an established institution (S11CQ4)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

Does "....." have a savings account?

Institution saved with (S11CQ5)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What institution does "..." save with?

Amount currently on the savings account (S11CQ6)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

What is the current amount of money in the savings account?

Amount deposited in last 12 months (S11CQ7)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999999

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Literal question

How much has the person deposited in the account over the last 12 months?

Amount withdrawn in last 12 months (S11CQ8)

File: S11C_savings

Amount withdrawn in last 12 months (S11CQ8)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999999999	

Literal question

How much has the person withdrawn over the course of the last 12 months?

Participation in tontine (S11CQ9)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does "...." participate in a tontine?

Total recieved in last 12 months (S11CQ10)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8624000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What was the total amount received over the course of last 12 months?

Total contributed in last 12 months (S11CQ11)

File: S11C_savings

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9044000	
Invalid: 999999999	

Literal question

What was the total amount contributed over the course of the last 12 months?

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EICV III English Questionnaire

Title	EICV III English Questionnaire
Date	2010-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Filename	ExternalRessources/EICV3 Questionnaire English.zip

EICV3 Kinyarwanda questionnaire

Title	EICV3 Kinyarwanda questionnaire
Date	2010-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	Kinyarwanda
Filename	ExternalRessources/EICV3 Questionnaire Kinyarwanda.zip

Reports

The Third Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey (EICV3) Main Indicators Report

Title	The Third Integrated Household Living Conditions Survey (EICV3) Main Indicators Report
Author(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, (NISR)
Date	2012-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English

Filename ExternalRessources/EICV3 Report PDF/EICV3 Main Report.pdf

EICV3 Poverty report

Title   EICV3 Poverty report
Author(s) National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, (NISR)
Date   2012-01-01
Country rwanda
Language English
Filename ExternalRessources/EICV3 Report PDF/EICV3 Poverty Report.pdf

EICV3 Thematic Reports

Title   EICV3 Thematic Reports
Author(s) National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda, (NISR)
Date   2012-01-01
Country Rwanda
Language English

Description	This file content all thematic reports EICV3 Thematic Report - Agriculture.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Consumption.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Economic Activity.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Education.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Environment and Natural Resources.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Gender.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Income.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - Social Protection.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - utilities and amenities.pdf EICV3 Thematic Report - youth.pdf
Filename	ExternalRessources/EICV3 Report PDF/EICV3 Thematic Reports.zip